

INDEX

This index references section numbers under each of the selected statutes and regulations. Preceding the references appears an abbreviation indicating the overarching statute.

The legislation found in Volume 1 includes those with the following abbreviations: **POA** — *Provincial Offences Act*; **AJA** — *Administration of Justice Act*; **CRA** — *Civil Remedies Act*, 2001; **EA** — *Evidence Act*; **HTA** — *Highway Traffic Act*; **LA** — *Limitations Act*, 2002; **LATA** — *Licence Appeal Tribunal Act*, 1999; and **LEGA** — *Legislation Act*, 2006.

The legislation found in Volume 2 includes those with the following abbreviations: **AHA** — *Animal Health Act*, 2009; **AODA** — *Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act*, 2005; **CCA** — *Cannabis Control Act*, 2017; **CAIA** — *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*; **CL** — *Christopher's Law (Sex Offender Registry)*, 2000; **CLA** — *Cannabis Licence Act*, 2018; **CLRA** — *Children's Law Reform Act*; **CYFSA** — *Child, Youth and Family Services Act*, 2017; **DGTA** — *Dangerous Goods Transportation Act*; **DOLA** — *Dog Owners' Liability Act*; **FLA** — *Family Law Act*; **FLR** — *Family Law Rules*; **FRSA** — *Family Responsibility and Support Arrears Enforcement Act*, 1996; **FWCA** — *Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation Act*; **GOLA** — *Gift of Life Act*; **HPPA** — *Health Protection and Promotion Act*; **IA** — *Insurance Act*; **LLCA** — *Liquor Licence and Control Act*, 2019; **MBTA** — *Mandatory Blood Testing Act*, 2006; **MHA** — *Mental Health Act*; **MSVA** — *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*; **MUNA** — *Municipal Act*, 2001; **OHSA** — *Occupational Health and Safety Act*; **ORVA** — *Off-Road Vehicles Act*; **PALA** — *Payday Loans Act*; **PAWSA** — *Provincial Animal Welfare Services Act*; **PHIPA** — *Personal Information Protection Act*, 2004; **PHOCA** — *Photo Card Act*, 2008; **PPCRA** — *Provincial Parks and Conservation Reserves Act*, 2006; **PSISA** — *Private Security and Investigative Services Act*, 2005; **RBHA** — *Retail Business Holidays Act*; **SCPA** — *Skin Cancer Prevention Act (Tanning Beds)*, 2013; **SFOA'17** — *Smoke-Free Ontario Act*, 2017; **SSA** — *Safe Streets Act*; **TSA'17** — *Ticket Sales Act*, 2017; **TSSA** — *Technical Standards and Safety Act*, 2000; and **TTPA** — *Trespass to Property Act*.

A

ABANDONED VEHICLES, HTA 221

ABORIGINAL PERSONS

- traditional use of tobacco by
- acknowledgment of, SFOA'17 19
- non-application of age of majority provisions, SFOA'17 19(2)
- non-application of smoking prohibitions, SFOA'17 19(3)
- participation of non-aboriginal persons in, SFOA'17 19(3)(b)

- place for, SFOA'17 19(4)

- purpose of exemptions relating to, SFOA'17 19

ABSCONDING DEBTOR

- arrest of, FLA 43(1); FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7), 49(1)
- bail, FLA 43(2); FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL

ABSTRACT INDEX

- defined, MUNA 372

Index

ACCESSIBILITY

- evidence
- • admissibility of copies, AODA 19(11), 20(9)
- inspections
- • dwellings, of, AODA 19(4)
- • entry, rights of, AODA 19(2)-(4)
- • use of force prohibited, AODA 19(8)
- • with warrant, AODA 20
- • without warrant, AODA 19
- • written demand, AODA 19(6)
- inspectors
- • appointment, AODA 18
- • assistance, authorized, AODA 18(7)
- • certificate, duty to produce, AODA 18(3)
- • obligation to assist and produce, AODA 19(9)
- • obstruction prohibited, AODA 20(8)
- • powers, AODA 18(5), 20(2)
- • return of removed things, AODA 19(10)
- • use of force, AODA 19(8), 20(7)
- offences
- • breach of duty by director or officer, AODA 37(5)
- • duty of director or officer, AODA 37(4)
- • failure to comply with order, AODA 37(1)(b)
- • false and misleading information to director, AODA 37(1)(a)
- • intimidation, AODA 27(2)
- • obstruction, AODA 20(2), 37(1)(c)
- • penalties, AODA 37(3), (5)
- search warrants
- • application for, AODA 20(1)
- • conditions on, AODA 20(3)
- • expert assistance with execution, AODA 20(4)

- • expiry of, AODA 20(6)
- • obligation to assist and produce, AODA 19(9), 20(9)
- • powers, authorized, AODA 20(2)
- • return of removed things, AODA 19(10), 20(9)
- • time of execution, AODA 20(5)
- • use of force permitted, AODA 20(7)
- vehicles, *see* ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES

ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES

- defined, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1
- regulation re, HTA Reg. 629
- • definitions, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1
- • equipment, specific, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 3, 5-7, 9, 10
- • lifts and ramps, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 5, 9, 10
- • occupant restraint assemblies, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 7, 11
- • securement devices, HTA Reg. 629, s. 6, 11
- • signage, HTA Reg. 629, s. 4
- • standards generally, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 2, 8, 10-12
- • urban transit buses, HTA Reg. 629, s. 11
- school buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS

ACCIDENT

- duties of Registrar, HTA 205
- duty of person in charge, HTA 200(1)
- • penalty, HTA 200(2)
- fatal, HTA 202
- notification of damage, HTA 201
- report, duty to, HTA 199(1), 199(2)
- statistics
- • report, HTA 200(2)

ACCESSORIES, HTA 101

ACCOMPANYING DRIVER

- defined, HTA 48.2(10), 57.1(1)

Index

ACCOMPANYING DRIVER (*cont'd*)

- offences
- • contravene prescribed condition or restriction, HTA 57.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 5
- • fail to give identification, HTA 33(2)
- • fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2(2)
- • refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2(2)
- regulations
- • novice licence conditions, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 5
- • power to make, HTA 57.1
- screening device test, HTA 48.2

ACT

- defined, LEGA 87

ACTION

- no cause of, HTA 41(8)

ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

ADDRESS

- change of, HTA 9(2), 9(3), 18; MSVA 3(2); ORVA 6(2)
- • filing of, HTA 9(4)
- defendant's duty to provide, POA 66.1
- verification of, CL 4(2)

ADJOURNMENT

- attendance of officer for, POA 49(3), 49(4)
- certified evidence, where, POA 49(4)
- defendant
- • in custody, POA 49(1)
- • retention of jurisdiction, POA 31
- power of clerk, POA 49(5)
- power of court, POA 49(1)

ADMINISTRATION

- dangerous goods

- • agreement respecting enforcement, DGTA 12(1)
- • • costs, revenues, DGTA 12(2)
- • annual report by Minister, DGTA 12(3)

ADMINISTRATIVE CANCELLATION

- of licence or permit
- • liability, protection from, HTA 5.4
- • requirements for applicant, HTA 5.5
- • where false information provided, HTA 5.2
- • where incorrect information provided, HTA 5.3
- • where monetary penalty unpaid, HTA Reg. 273/07, ss. 3, 5

ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION

- appeal, availability of
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(8.1)
- • over .05, HTA 48(9)
- • over .08, HTA 50.1
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(16)
- approved instrument test, HTA 48(3)
- concurrent
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(5.3)
- • over .05, HTA 48(5)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(13)
- criteria
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
- • over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(3)-(6)
- drug, for presence of, HTA 48.0.2-48.0.4
- effective date
- • over .05, HTA 48(4)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(7)
- generally, HTA 48.1(5); Reg. 194/16
- hearing not provided

Index

ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION (*cont'd*)

- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(8.1)
- • over .05, HTA 48(9)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(3.1)
- • young driver, HTA 42.2.1(16)
- intent of suspension
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(9)
- • over .05, HTA 48(10)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(10)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(17)
- long-term for drug or drug and alcohol impairment
- • licence surrendered, HTA 48.3.1(1), (2)
- • licence suspended, HTA 48.3.1(3), (4), (6)
- • right to be heard, no, HTA 48.3.1(5)
- monetary penalty, HTA Reg. 273/07
- ninety day, HTA 48.3
- notice by registrar, HTA 48.3(5), (6)
- notice to registrar
- • over .05, HTA 48(11)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(1)
- • refusing demand, HTA 48.3(1)
- offence
- • non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.1(13), 48.2(9), 48.2.1(21)
- out-of-province licences: meaning of "suspension"
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(15)
- • over .05, HTA 48(19)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(23)
- period of suspension
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(4)
- • over .05, HTA 48 (4), (14), (15)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(2)
- police duties
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(10)
- • over .05, HTA 48(11)
- • over .08, HTA 43.3(4), (9)
- police powers
- • direction to novice driver, HTA 48.2(2), (6)
- • preserved, HTA 48(16)
- • remove vehicle
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(11)
- • • over .05, HTA 48(12)
- • • over .08, HTA 48.3(11)
- • request surrender of licence
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
- • • over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
- • • over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
- • stop vehicle, HTA 48(1)
- regulations
- • power to make, HTA 48(17), 48.3(15)
- removal of vehicle
- • cost of, HTA 48(13), 48.1(12), 48.2(8), 48.2.1(20), 48.3(12)
- • power to remove, HTA 48(12), 48.1(11), 48.2(7), 48.2.1(19), 48.3(11)
- screening device, *see also*

SCREENING DEVICE

- • breath test
- • • accompanying driver, HTA 48.2(1)
- • • generally, HTA 48(2), 48.3(3)
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(1)–(4)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(1)–(6)
- • calibration
- • • generally, HTA 48(7), (8)
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(7),(8)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(14), (15)
- • second analysis
- • • generally, HTA 48(6.1)
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.1)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(8)
- • second analysis
- • different instrument
- • • generally, HTA 48(6.1)

Index

ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION (*cont'd*)

- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.2)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(8)
- • opportunity for
- • • generally, HTA 48(6)
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(6)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(7)
- • precedence
- • • generally, HTA 48(6.2)
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.2)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(9)
- seven-day
- • novice driver, HTA 48(14)(b)
- • over .05, HTA 48(4), (14)(b)
- • young driver, HTA 48(14)(b)
- short-term for drug or drug and alcohol impairment
- • licence surrendered, HTA 48.0.1(1), (2)
- • licence suspended, HTA 48.0.1(3)–(5)
- • right to be heard, no, HTA 48.0.1(6)
- • surrender of licence
- • duties of officer
- • • novice driver, HTA 48.1(10)
- • • over .05, HTA 48(11)
- • • over .08, HTA 48.3(4)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(18)
- • duty of driver
- • • over .05, HTA 48(4)
- • • over .08, HTA 48.3(5)
- • • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(10)
- • request for
- • • novice drivers, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
- • • over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
- • • over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
- • three, seven or thirty day
- • novice driver, HTA 48(14)
- • over .05, HTA 48(4), (14)

- • young driver, HTA 48(14)

ADMINISTRATIVE MONETARY PENALTY, *see also* ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY

- additional, where dishonoured, HTA 5.1(2), Reg. 273/07, s. 4
- cancellation of licence on default, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 4
- contraventions detected using cameras, HTA Reg. 355/22
- generally, HTA 5.1, Reg. 273/07
- interest where dishonoured, HTA 5.1(2)
- other suspensions, effect on, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 5
- payday loans, re, PALA 59–62; PALA Regs. 98/09, s. 36; 209/09
- subsequent suspensions, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 2

ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY

- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, under
- • definitions, CAIA 14.2
- • enforcement of, CAIA 14.7
- • general, CAIA 14.4
- • maximum, CAIA 14.6
- • power to impose
- • • general penalties, CAIA 14.4
- • • generally, CAIA 14.3
- • procedure re
- • • general penalties, CAIA 14.4(2)
- • • summary penalties, CAIA 15.5(2)
- • purposes, permitted, CAIA 14.3
- • regulations re, CAIA O. Reg. 409/12
- • • power to make, CAIA 15(3)
- • summary, CAIA 14.5
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- motor vehicles, HTA 21.1; HTA O. Reg. 273/07, s. 4.1
- technical standards, re, TSSA O. Reg. 289/21

Index

ADMINISTRATOR

- defined, HPPA 21(2)

ADMISSIBILITY

- affidavit
- • formal defect in, EA 46
- • sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
- transcripts, EA 5(2); EA Reg 158/03
- • regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg 158/03
- witnesses, EA 6, 7

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

- body rub parlours, MUNA 151, 153(b)
- by-laws, MUNA 151
- defined, MUNA 152
- public consultation re, MUNA 153(b)

ADVANCE

- defined, PALA 1(1)

ADVISING OFFICERS

- designation of powers, MHA 9(1), (2)

AFFIDAVIT

- admissibility
- • formal defect in, EA 46
- • sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
- false statements
- • not knowingly, MSVA 3(1)
- permit, for, HTA 7(23)

AFFILIATE CORPORATION

- defined, RBHA 5(4)

AGE

- apparent, SCPA 2(2)
- computation of, POA 79
- evidence as to young persons, POA 104; SCPA 2(3)
- minimum for conviction, POA 94
- mistake defence, SCPA 2(3)
- young persons, POA 104

AGENCY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1), PHIPA 2

AGENT

- bail
- • person released may appoint, POA 153
- barred from acting in contempt proceeding, POA 91(7)
- barring due to incompetence, POA 50(3)
- court may bar, POA 50(3)
- defendant, for
- • appear and act for, POA 50(1)
- • corporation to appear by, POA 50(2)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); PHIPA 2
- evidence by commission, POA 43(3)
- insurance
- • request to provide application of insurance, CAIA 5
- insurers, of
- • bound by Articles of Insurers Association, CAIA 7(5)

AGGRESSIVE MANNER

- defined, SSA 2(1)
- soliciting in prohibited, SSA 2(2)

AGREEMENTS

- intermunicipal agreement
- • power to enter, POA 174.1(6)
- joint performance agreement (between municipalities)
- • Attorney General's consent required, POA 174.1(4)
- • extra-territorial effect, POA 174.1(5)
- • power to enter, POA 174.1(3),(4)
- municipal
- • archival services, MUNA 254(3), (4)
- • by-law enforcement, MUNA 139, 140, 145
- • conservation authorities, MUNA 95

Index

AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)

- • debt, MUNA 401(1)
 - • enforcement, MUNA 444
 - • extension agreements, MUNA 378(1)–(1.2)
 - • flood control, MUNA 462
 - • First Nation, with, MUNA 21
 - • highway boundary lines, MUNA 29(4)
 - • intermunicipal, POA 174.1(6)
 - • investments, MUNA 420
 - • joint municipal service board, MUNA 202(1)
 - • joint undertakings, MUNA 20(1)
 - • joint performance agreement, POA 174.1(3)–(5)
 - • parking fines, to collect, POA 18.6
 - • passenger transportation system, MUNA 69(2)
 - • private services, MUNA 23
 - • province, with, MUNA 22; POA 162–176
 - • reciprocal licensing arrangement, MUNA 156(1)
 - • right to enforce, MUNA 444
 - • small business counselling, MUNA 103(3)
 - • tax installments, MUNA 311(5)
 - • transfer agreements, *see* transfer agreement
 - • upper-tier highway improvements, HTA 55(3)
 - • transfer agreement (with municipality)
 - • area of application, POA 163, 174.1(5), (9)
 - • Attorney General's right to intervene, POA 168
 - • copy deposited with clerk, POA 164(1)
 - • courts administration, POA 162(1)
 - • court support functions, POA 162(1)
 - • delegation of functions under, POA 175
 - • failure to comply with, POA 164(3), (4)
 - • judicial notice, POA 164(2)
 - • multiple municipalities, with, POA 174.1, 176
 - • municipal powers, POA 174.1
 - • payments to Minister of Finance, POA 165(5)
 - • payments to other municipalities, POA 165(7)
 - • performance standards
 - • • compliance with, POA 162(3)
 - • • defined, POA 162(4)
 - • power to collect fines under, POA 165(1)–(4)
 - • • fines imposed before agreement effective, POA 166(a)
 - • proceedings under Part III, POA 173
 - • prosecutions, conduct of, POA 162(1)
 - • protection from personal liability, POA 170, 171(3)
 - • regulations regarding, POA 174
 - • review committee, POA 172
 - • revocation, POA 171(2)
 - • rules applicable, POA 167
 - • status of municipality, POA 169
 - • subsidiary agreements
 - • • Attorney General's consent required, POA 174.1(8)
 - • extra-territorial effect
 - • • power to enter, POA 174.1(7), (8)
 - • United States, with, HTA 40
- AIR BAGS, HTA 71.1**
- AIR BRAKE ENDORSEMENT, HTA 32(3), (5); HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 2(6), 15, 16, 23, 25.1, 26**
- AIR CUSHIONED VEHICLE, HTA 189**

Index

AIRCRAFT

- highway
- • driving on, HTA 187(2)
- • removal or landing on, HTA 187(1)
- • take off from, HTA 187(3)
- • • no liability, HTA 187(5)
- penalty, HTA 187(4)

ALCOHOL

- defined, LLCA 1

ALERT TEST, HTA 48

AMBER

- arrow, HTA 144(16)
- light, HTA 144(15), 146(3)
- • disobeying, penalties for, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- • flashing, HTA 144(16)

AMBULANCE

- approaching, HTA 159
- defined, HTA 1(1), 159(3)

AMENDMENT OF INFORMATION OR CERTIFICATE

- certificate of offence, POA 34(1), 34(2)
- considerations on, POA 34(4)
- costs on, POA 37
- endorsement of order to, POA 34(6)
- information, POA 34(1)
- question of law, POA 34(5)
- variance between information or certificate and evidence taken, POA 34(3)

AMPHIBIAN

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- game amphibian
- • hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(f)
- • list of, FWCA Sched. 5
- specially protected amphibian
- • defined, FWCA 1(1)

- • hunting, trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(b)
- • list of specially protected amphibians, FWCA Sched. 10

ANALYST

- definition, DGTA 1

ANIMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1); MUNA 104
- fines for by-law contravention, MUNA 103(2)
- impounding of, MUNA 103(1)
- municipal jurisdiction over, MUNA 11(1), (2), 103–105

ANIMAL — DRAWN VEHICLES

- must use lock-shoe, HTA 69

ANIMAL HEALTH

- actions re orders
- • costs order, AHA 31, 32
- • entry to premises, AHA 30
- • by CVO, AHA 29
- • by Minister, AHA 28
- • notice, AHA 29(2)
- • reaction to notice, AHA 29(3)
- • warrants, AHA 30
- animal destruction order
- • conditions and content, AHA 25(7)-(9)
- • duty to comply with, AHA 25(11)
- • oral order, AHA 25(5)-(6)
- • power to make, AHA 25(1)-(2), 58
- • service of, AHA 25(10)
- animal health control order
- • contents and conditions, AHA 24(3), 24(7)
- • duty to comply with, AHA 24(9)
- • limitations, AHA 24(2)
- • limitations on actions, AHA 23(8)
- • not a regulation, AHA 23(10)
- • notice of, AHA 23(4)-(6)

Index

- ANIMAL HEALTH (*cont'd*)
- • power to make, AHA 24(1), 24(7), 58
 - • temporary response order, AHA 23.1
 - compliance orders
 - amendment of, AHA 22
 - contents of, AHA 20(3), 20(6), 20(7)
 - destroy or dispose of animal, to, AHA 20(3)
 - duty to comply with, AHA 20(9)
 - oral, AHA 20(4)-(5)
 - power to make, AHA 20(1)-(2), 58
 - revocation of, AHA 22
 - service of, AHA 20(8)
 - costs order
 - contents, AHA 31(2)
 - enforcement of, AHA 32
 - power to make, AHA 31(1)
 - definitions, AHA 2
 - inspectors
 - appointment, AHA 17
 - exemptions from Act, AHA 44
 - authority of, AHA 17(4), 18, 58
 - powers of, AHA 17(2), 19, 41, 43
 - investigations
 - incidental authority to pass through, AHA 43
 - searches re offences, AHA 41
 - search without warrant, AHA 41(7)
 - seizure and forfeiture, AHA 42
 - licensing, AHA 12
 - offences and penalties
 - carry on activity without licence, re, AHA 48(9)
 - concealing hazards, re, AHA 48(8)
 - fail to answer inspector's questions, AHA 19(1), 48(2)
 - fail to assist inspector, AHA 19(1), 48(2)
 - fail to report, AHA 7-9, 48(2)
 - false information, AHA 46
 - fees, re, AHA 48(7)
 - generally, AHA 48, 49
 - inspection powers, re, AHA 48(4)
 - licences and permits, re, AHA 48(6)
 - obstruction, AHA 45, 48(2)
 - officers and directors, by, AHA 48(10-11)
 - order, re, AHA 48(5)
 - penalties, AHA 49, 50
 - quarantine order prohibition breach, AHA 21(8), 48(2)
 - regulations, re, AHA 48(3)
 - refuse to furnish information, AHA 47, 48(2)
 - remove identification device, AHA 19(5), 48(2)
 - surveillance zone order prohibition breach, AHA 23(8), 48(2)
 - procedure
 - documents as evidence, AHA 55
 - electronic filing and signature, AHA 56
 - service of documents, AHA 51-54
 - purpose of legislation, AHA 1
 - quarantine orders
 - amendment of, AHA 22
 - conditions and content, AHA 21(2)-(3)
 - duty to comply with, AHA 21(7)
 - power to make, AHA 21(1), 58
 - prohibitions re, AHA 21(8)
 - publication of, AHA 21(6)
 - revocation of, AHA 22
 - service of, AHA 21(4)-(5)
 - reporting hazards
 - by laboratories, AHA 8
 - by veterinarians, AHA 9, 10
 - civil immunity for, AHA 11
 - reportable hazards, AHA 7

Index

ANIMAL HEALTH (*cont'd*)

- surveillance zone orders
- conditions and content, AHA 23(2)-(3)
- duty to comply with, AHA 23(7)
- power to make, AHA 23(1), 58
- prohibitions re, AHA 23(8)
- publication of, AHA 23(6)
- service of, AHA 23(4)-(5)
- warrants, AHA 19(7)-(10)
- interpretation of, PAWSA 8
- investigation of, PAWSA 11, 12
- portions of, PAWSA 8
- public, by, PAWSA 9
- refusal to investigate, PAWSA 11
- review of, PAWSA 10
- conflicts of laws, PAWSA 67
- definitions, PAWSA 1
- disclosure of personal information

ANIMAL PROTECTION

- administrative requirements, *see* standards of care and administrative requirements
- Animal Care Review Board
- appeals, PAWSA 38
- generally, PAWSA 37–40
- rules, PAWSA 39
- *Statutory Powers Procedure Act*, PAWSA 40
- Chief Animal Welfare Inspector
- conduct of, PAWSA 7
- duties of Minister, PAWSA 3
- generally, PAWSA 2–7
- information, provision of, PAWSA 4
- inspectors, appointment of, PAWSA 2, 5, 7
- training, required, PAWSA 6
- code of conduct
- application, PAWSA Reg. 445/19, ss. 1–3
- inspector, functions as an, PAWSA Reg. 445/19 ss. 11–16
- interpretation, PAWSA Reg. 445/19, ss. 1–3
- regulations, generally, PAWSA Reg. 445/19
- requirements, general, PAWSA Reg. 445/19 ss. 4–10
- complaints, PAWSA
- generally, PAWSA 8–12
- activities of inspectors, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, s. 9
- application, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, s. 1
- complaints re inspectors, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, s. 8
- considerations, general, PAWSA Reg. 443/19 s. 3
- generally, PAWSA Reg. 443/19
- interpretation, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, s. 2
- law enforcement, for, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, s. 10
- risks, due to, PAWSA Reg. 443/19, ss. 4–7
- distress
- critical, PAWSA 1(1), 29, 34
- defined, PAWSA 1(1)
- duties re, PAWSA 15
- entry for protection, PAWSA 28
- motor vehicles, PAWSA 34
- duties and prohibitions
- administrative requirements, PAWSA 13, Reg. 444/19
- animal fighting, PAWSA 16
- animal, harming, PAWSA 17
- breeding, prohibited, PAWSA 18, 19
- breeding, restricted, PAWSA 20
- distress, PAWSA 15
- fighting, animal, PAWSA 16
- generally, PAWSA 13–23

Index

ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)

- • law enforcement, harming, PAWSA 17
- • orca, re, PAWSA 19
- • possession, prohibited, PAWSA 18, 19
- • possession, restricted, PAWSA 20
- • prescribed activities, PAWSA 21
- • prescribed items, PAWSA 23
- • prescribed procedures, PAWSA 22
- • prohibited sale and transfer of dog, PAWSA 23.1–23.3
- • record keeping, PAWSA 14.1
- • report, obligation to, PAWSA 14
- • standards of care, PAWSA 13, Reg. 444/19
- enforcement
 - force, use of, PAWSA 48
 - forfeiture by motion, PAWSA 46
 - forfeiture on conviction, PAWSA 45
 - generally, PAWSA 41–48
 - ownership, where prohibited, PAWSA 46
 - police, assistance by, PAWSA 48
 - possession, where prohibited, PAWSA 46
 - production orders, PAWSA 43
 - search warrants, PAWSA 41
 - seizure, PAWSA 44
 - self-identification, required, PAWSA 47
 - tests, warrants to conduct, PAWSA 42
 - *Escheats Act*, PAWSA 64
 - euthanizing
 - animal protection, PAWSA 32
 - veterinarian, authorization of, PAWSA 61
 - exemptions, PAWSA Reg. 448/19
 - First Nations, PAWSA 60
 - Immunity, PAWSA 66
 - inspectors
 - appointment of, PAWSA 5
 - chief of, PAWSA 2
 - conduct of, PAWSA 7
 - municipal by-laws, PAWSA 67
 - OSPCA and, PAWSA 70
 - offences and penalties
 - administrative penalties, PAWSA 51, 52
 - alternative means, PAWSA 57
 - Chief Animal Welfare Inspector, PAWSA 54, 59
 - collector, authorization of, PAWSA 54
 - collector, powers of, PAWSA 55
 - collector, settlement by, PAWSA 56
 - Crown debt, PAWSA 53
 - enforcement, PAWSA 52
 - generally, PAWSA 49–59
 - limitation period, PAWSA 50
 - offences, PAWSA 49
 - orcas, re, PAWSA 58, 59
 - orders, PAWSA 58, 59
 - removals, PAWSA PAWSA 58, 59
 - ownership
 - authorized to deal with animal, PAWSA 63
 - deemed, PAWSA 62
 - liability re, PAWSA 35
 - orders re, PAWSA 30
 - prohibited, PAWSA 18, 19
 - protection and, animal, PAWSA 30
 - shelters, PAWSA 62
 - penalties, *see* offences and penalties
 - personal information, disclosure of, PAWSA Reg. 443/19
 - police
 - enforcement, assisting with, PAWSA 48
 - generally, PAWSA 60
 - prohibitions, *see* duties and prohibitions

Index

ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)

- protection of animals
 - abandonment, PAWSA 36
 - assistance during inspections, PAWSA 26
 - critical distress, PAWSA 29, 34
 - custodian, liability of, PAWSA 35
 - entry where animal in distress, PAWSA 28
 - euthanizing, PAWSA 32
 - generally, PAWSA 24–36
 - inquiries, reasonable, PAWSA 27
 - inspections, PAWSA 24–26
 - liability, PAWSA 35
 - liability for costs, PAWSA 35
 - motor vehicles, in, PAWSA 34
 - orders to owners, PAWSA 30
 - owner, liability of, PAWSA 35
 - owner, orders to, PAWSA 30
 - possession, taking, PAWSA 31
 - powers, investigative, PAWSA 25
 - powers to make reasonable inquiries, PAWSA 27
 - steps to relieve distress, PAWSA 33
 - regulations
 - administrative requirements, PAWSA Reg. 444/19
 - code of conduct, PAWSA Reg. 445/19
 - exemptions, PAWSA Reg. 448/19
 - generally, PAWSA 69
 - personal information, disclosure of, PAWSA Reg. 443/19
 - standards of care, PAWSA Reg. 444/19
 - telewarrants, PAWSA Reg. 14/20
 - seizure
 - enforcement by way of, PAWSA 44
 - exemption for officers, PAWSA 65
 - service of documents, PAWSA Reg. 316/23 1–2
 - service of process, orders, notices, etc., PAWSA 68
 - shelters, PAWSA 62
 - standards of care and administrative requirements
 - application, PAWSA Reg. 444/19, s. 1
 - definitions, PAWSA Reg. 444/19, s. 2
 - duties, PAWSA 13
 - marine animals, re, PAWSA Reg. 444/19, ss. 8–22
 - prohibitions, PAWSA 13
 - regulations generally, PAWSA Reg. 444/19
 - standards, general, PAWSA Reg. 444/19, ss. 3–7
 - telewarrants, PAWSA Reg. 14/20
 - bail
 - appeal from order, POA 152
 - by-law, RBHA 4.3
 - conviction, effect on, POA 112
 - custody pending appeal, POA 110, 113, 132
 - detained things
 - justice refusing order, POA 159(5)
 - fixing date where appellant in custody, POA 113
 - Licence Appeal Tribunal
 - from, HTA 50, Reg. 574
 - to, HTA 50, Reg. 574
 - licence, suspension of
 - long-term impoundment for, HTA 50.2; HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 9, 10
 - ninety-day, HTA 50.1
 - police chase, for, HTA 216
 - long-term vehicle impoundment for driving while suspended, HTA 50.2; HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 9, 10
 - *Municipal Act, 2001*
 - apportionment, regulatory, review of, MUNA 321(6)

Index

- ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)
- • apportionment, unpaid taxes, divided parcels, MUNA 356(6)
 - • assessments, comparable properties, list, MUNA 331(14)
 - • cancellation of taxes, MUNA 357(7)–(10)
 - • closing order, discharge of suspension pending, MUNA 432(10)
 - • controlled-access highway, approval, licence or permit, MUNA 39
 - • reduction or refund of taxes, MUNA 357(7)–(10)
 - • restoration of taxes, MUNA 357(15)
 - • site alteration, permit, MUNA 143
 - • taxation, MUNA 321(6), 331(14), 356(6), 357(7)–(10), (15), 364(18)
 - • tree destruction or injuring, permit, MUNA 136
 - • two-unit house, registration, MUNA 167(7)
 - • vacant unit tax rebate, MUNA 364(18)
 - payment of fine
 - • before appeal, POA 111(1)
 - • not waiver, POA 114
 - • relief against compliance, POA 111(2)
 - *Provincial Offences Act* Parts I and II, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 722/94
 - • abandonment, POA 137
 - • conduct of, POA 136(1), 136(2)
 - • Court of Appeal to, POA 139, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 721/94
 - • • costs, POA 139(3)
 - • • grounds for leave to appeal, POA 139(2)
 - • • no appeal from decision on motion for leave, POA 139(4)
 - • • with leave, POA 139(1)
 - • costs of, POA 139(3)
 - • dismissal, POA 137
 - • • evidence on, POA 136(3)
 - • • notice of appeal, POA 135(2), (3)
 - • • power of court
 - • • • affirm decision, POA 138(1)
 - • • • costs, POA 138(3)
 - • • • new trial, POA 138(2)
 - • • • reverse decision, POA 138(1)
 - • • • vary decision, POA 138(1)
 - • *Provincial Offences Act* Part III, *see also* Rule and Forms under O. Reg. 723/94
 - • abandonment, POA 128
 - • attendance of appellant or respondent while in custody, POA 118(2)
 - • conviction not stayed, POA 112
 - • costs in relation to, POA 129(1)
 - • • enforcement or order, POA 129(3)
 - • • payment of, POA 129(2)
 - • counsel, right to, POA 118(1)
 - • court, appeal, POA 116
 - • • powers of, POA 117
 - • • • evidence, POA 117(1)(a)–(d)
 - • • • inquiry and report, POA 117(1)(e), (f), (2)
 - • Court of Appeal, to, POA 131, 134
 - • • applicable provision, POA 134
 - • • grounds for leave, POA 131(2)
 - • • right to bring, POA 131(1), 131(3)
 - • • with leave, POA 131(1)
 - • custody pending appeal, POA 132
 - • defect
 - • • in certificate or information as basis, POA 124(1)
 - • • in conviction as basis, POA 124(2)
 - • • in order as basis, POA 124(2)
 - • defendant in custody, POA 110
 - • expedition of appeal, POA 113
 - • release pending appeal, POA 110, 132

Index

ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)

- • • remain in custody unless released, POA 110, 132
- • • right to be present at appeal, POA 118(2)
- • dismissal, POA 128
- • effect on conviction, POA 112
- • evidence, POA 117(1)(a)–(d)
- • fines: payment before appeal
- • • exception, POA 111(2)
- • • notice of waiver application, POA 111(4)
- • • prosecutor's submissions re waiver, POA 111(4)
- • • requirement, POA 111(1)
- • • waiver application, POA 111(3), 111(4)
- • forum for appeal, POA 116, 131, 134, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Regs. 723/94 and 721/94
- • from a conviction or dismissal or a finding as to ability to conduct a defence, POA 116(1)
- • inquiry and report, POA 117(1)(e), (f), (2)
- • material to be transmitted, POA 115
- • new trial
- • • admissible evidence, POA 127(2)
- • • motion for appeal by way of, POA 127(1)
- • • order for release, POA 126(2)
- • • other justice, POA 126(1)
- • notice of appeal
- • conviction not stayed by, POA 112
- • • duty to pay fine before filing, POA 111
- • • material transmitted, POA 115
- • • rules of court, re, POA 116(3), *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 723/94
- • • time extension application and, POA 116(4)
- • order of appeal court implementation of, POA 130
- • powers on appeal against acquittal
- • • allow appeal, POA 121(b)
- • • any order that justice requires, POA 125
- • • dismiss appeal, POA 121(a)
- • • enter finding of guilt and pass sentence, POA 121(b)(ii)
- • powers on appeal against conviction
- • • allow appeal, POA 120(1)(a), (2)
- • • any order that justice requires, POA 125
- • • dismiss appeal, POA 120(1)(b), (3)
- • • new trial, POA 120(2)(a)(ii), (b)
- • powers on appeal against sentence
- • • any order that justice allows, POA 125
- • • dismiss appeal, POA 122(1)(a)
- • • transfer of record, POA 133
- • • vary the sentence, POA 112(1)(b), (2)
- • • written argument, to consider, POA 119
- • sentencing in absence, POA 118(3)
- • transfer of record, POA 133
- • written record, POA 119
- stay, POA 112
- licence suspension, of, HTA 55, 216(7)
- transmittal of material, POA 115
- young persons, POA 103

APPEARANCE

- agent for, POA 153
- defendant at trial, POA 50
- electronic method, POA 83.1

APPLICATIONS TO COURT

- order to release commercial motor vehicle, HTA 20

Index

APPROACHING MOTOR VEHICLE ON ROADWAY, HTA 177(2)–(4)

APPROVED

- defined, HTA 42.1(20)

AQUACULTURE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- licence required, FWCA 47(1)(b)
- restriction upon species, FWCA 47(1)(a)

ARREST

- bail upon, FLA 43(2); FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- execution of warrant, POA 144
- failure to attend after process served, POA 40(2), Form 111
- force, use of
 - by citizen, POA 146(2)
 - by police officer, POA 146(1)
- immunity from civil liability, POA 147
- notice of reason for, POA 148(2)
- production of process, POA 148(1)
- warrant
 - family proceedings, in, FLA 43(1), 49(2); FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7), 49(1)
 - of witness, POA 40(1), 40(2)
 - without warrant, FLA 24(6), 24(7); HTA 217(2), 217(3), 217(3.1); POA 145; SSA 6
 - by “any person”, POA 145
 - by police officer, POA 144(2)
 - deemed to be, TTPA 9(3)
 - for breach of restraining order, CLRA 35(3); FLA 46(3), 46(4)
 - for contravention of order re matrimonial home, FLA 24(6), 24(7)
 - police officer, not by, TTPA 9(2)
 - premises, off, TTPA 10
 - premises, on, TTPA 9(1)
 - use of force, POA 146

- witness, of, POA 40(1), 40(2), Form 110

- young person

- • release thereafter, inapplicable, POA 107(1)

- • without a warrant limited, POA 106

ASSEMBLY

- defined, LEGA 87

ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 306

ASSESSMENT CORPORATION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIAL PROGRAM, *see* DRIVER’S LICENCE; SUSPENSION

ASSESSOR

- defined, PALA 1(1)

ASSISTANCE

- constable making arrest, HTA 217(1)

ASSISTANCE PERIOD

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

- defined, PHIPA 2

ASSOCIATED PERSONS AND ENTITIES

- defined, PALA 1(2)

ASSOCIATION

- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- Insurers, of, CAIA 7(1)
- • agents bound by articles of, CAIA 7(5)
 - • annual report, CAIA 11
 - • articles of, CAIA 9(2)
 - • Board of Directors, CAIA 8(1)
 - • by-laws, CAIA 9(1)
 - • • amendment of, CAIA 10(1)

Index

ASSOCIATION (*cont'd*)

- • • • approval of commissioner, CAIA 10(2)
- • deemed to be a person, CAIA 7(6)
- • duty of, CAIA 7(4)
- • information to be provided to Commissioners, CAIA 8(2)
- • membership, CAIA 7(2)
- • offence by, CAIA 14(4)
- • plan to be established, CAIA 7(3)
- • rates for contracts, CAIA 10(3), 10(4)
- • service on, CAIA 8(3), 8(4)

ATTEMPTING TO STOP MOTOR VEHICLE ON ROADWAY, HTA 177(2)–(4)

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

- defined, MHA 1(1)

ATTORNEY FOR PERSONAL CARE

- defined, PHIPA 2

ATTORNEY FOR PROPERTY

- defined, PHIPA 2

AUDITORS

- appointment, MUNA 296
- business improvement area
- • board of management, of, MUNA 207(2)
- inspection of reports, MUNA 296(6)
- not municipal employees, MUNA 296(4)
- right of access, MUNA 297
- term, MUNA 296(3)

AUTHORIZATION, *see* LICENCE

AUTOMATED VEHICLES

- Regulations, HTA Reg. 306/15

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- defined, CAIA 1(1)

AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

- officer's power
- • measure, HTA 124(4)
- spacing, HTA 114(6), 114(7), 114(8)
- weight maximum
- • allowable, HTA 116, 117, Reg. 597
- • Highway Class B, HTA 120
- • raw forest product during freeze-up, HTA 119

AXLE GROUP WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

AXLE UNIT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

AXLE UNIT WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

B

BACKING PROHIBITED, HTA 157

- exemptions, HTA 157(2)

BAIL

- appeal from justice's order, POA 152
- attendance of defendant
- • alternative to physical presence, POA 150(8), (9)
- certificate of default of recognizance, POA 157(1)
- delivery of defendant by surety, POA 156
- non-resident
- • cash bail, POA 149(3), 150(2)(c), Form 148
- person in custody to be brought before justice
- • adjournment, POA 150(7)
- • as soon as practicable, POA 150(1)
- • detention, POA 150(4), Form 136
- • evidence for hearing, POA 150(6)
- • not to order unless cause shown, POA 150(3)
- • order release, POA 150(2), Form 144

Index

BAIL (*cont'd*)

- • reasons for decision, POA 150(5)
- • recognizance
 - • • with sureties, POA 150(2)(b), Form 135
- • release defendant on recognizance, POA 150(2)(a)
- • review orders, POA 151(2)
- • show cause hearing, POA 150(1)
- • undertaking to appear, POA 150(1), Form 131
- • warrant remanding, POA 150(4), Form 143
- person released may appoint agent for appearance, POA 153
- recognizance
 - • binding effect, POA 154(1), (2)
 - • certificate of default, POA 157(1), Form 139
 - • • evidence of default, POA 157(2)
 - • • forfeiture applied for, POA 157(3)
 - • • collection on, POA 157(6)
 - • • notice of, POA 157(4)
 - • • order as to, POA 157(5)
 - • liability of principal, POA 154(3)
 - • liability of sureties, POA 154(4)
 - • not vacated by other proceedings, POA 154(2)
 - • surety to be relieved, POA 155(1)
 - • • consequent arrest of defendant, POA 155(2)
 - • vacated by certificate of arrest after, Form 137
 - • • surety's application, POA 155(3)
 - • witness, by, POA 40(4), Form 112
- release after arrest
 - • by police officer, POA 149(1)
 - • by officer in charge, POA 149(2), Form 134

BAND

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

BANK

- definition, EA 33(1)

BEAMS OF LIGHT

- alternating highbeams, HTA 169
- passing beam, HTA 168
- regulations, generally, HTA Reg. 596, ss. 1–4

BEER

- defined, LLCA 1

BENEFIT

- defined, MUNA 326(2)

BEST INTERESTS

- of child, FLA 24(4)

BICYCLES AND BICYCLISTS

- brakes required, HTA 64(3)
- carry only one person, HTA 178
- defined, HTA 1(1) 64(4)
- duty of motorists as to, HTA 148
- duty to signal, HTA 142
- duty when overtaken, HTA 148
- excepted, HTA Reg. 615, s. 42.2
- helmet requirement, HTA 104
- lights, HTA 62(17), (17.1)
- motor assisted
 - • prohibition for use, HTA 38
- not to be towed, HTA 160, 178
- passengers on, HTA 178(2)
- prohibition from use of highway, HTA 185, Reg. 630
- provide identification to police, HTA 218
- traffic signals, HTA 144
- transit system on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 84

Index

BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS

- interpreters, POA 84
- examinations out of court, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 10
- • filing first document in French, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 3
- provincial offences proceedings, POA Reg. 53/01, ss. 4, 12
- requisition or statement, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 5
- regulations, POA Reg. 53/01
- transcripts of oral evidence, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 11

BLOCKING INTERSECTION, HTA 145

BLOOD TESTING, MANDATORY

- analysis, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 17
- • application for, MBTA 2, Reg. 449/07, s. 3
- • • resubmission of, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 18
- • • requirements, MBTA Reg. 449/07, ss. 4, 5
- • criminal proceeding, admissibility, MBTA 8
- • obligations re, MBTA s. 7(1), (2)
- • • Health Care Consent Act, application of, MBTA 7(3)
- • physician report or nurse practitioner report, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 6
- • procedure, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 15
- • • damage/delay, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 16
- • • verification of identity, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 14
- • request for sample, MBTA 3(1), Reg. 449/07, ss. 8, 9
- • • other evidence, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 2
- Board
- • decision, MBTA 5(1)

- • • final, MBTA 5(5)
- • defined, MBTA 1
- • exceptional circumstances, MBTA 5.1, Reg. 449/07, s. 12
- • extension, MBTA 5(4)
- • hearing, MBTA 4(1)–(4)
- • notice, MBTA 5(3)
- • order, MBTA 5(2)
- • • compliance, MBTA 6, Reg. 449/07, ss. 8, 9
- • • notification, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s. 10
- • referral to, MBTA 3(2), (3)
- • • withdrawal, MBTA 3(4), Reg. 449/07, s. 11
- • timing, MBTA 5(3)
- forms, MBTA 12
- liability
- • Board of health, MBTA 9(3)
- • personal, MBTA 9(1), (2), (4)
- • reports, MBTA 9(5)
- listed communicable disease, MBTA 1
- offence, MBTA 10
- regulations, MBTA 11

BLUE

- flashing lights, HTA Reg. 484/07

BOARD

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); LLCA 1; MHA 1(1); PHIPA 2
- Liquor licence board, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE BOARD

BOAT

- defined, LLCA 43(3), FWCA 1(1)

BOAT TRAILER

- riding prohibited, HTA 188

BODY-GRIPPING TRAP

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

Index

BODY RUB PARLOURS, *see* ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

BOND

- family law proceedings, in
- • arrest for failure to post, FLR 32(1)(b)(ii), 32(12), 32(13)
- • cancellation, FLR 32(10)
- • contents, FLR 32(2)
- • forfeiture, FLR 32(7), 32(8)–(10)
- • form, FLR 32(2)
- • motion to enforce, FLA 32(7)
- • order requiring, FLR 32(1)
- • surety, FLR 32(2)(a), 32(6)
- • time to pay, FLR 32(9)
- • variation of conditions, FLR 32(4), 32(5)

BONDED

- defined, MUNA 287(2)

BONUSING

- exceptions against prohibition
- • community development corporations, MUNA 109(4)
- • grants, MUNA 107, 108(4)
- • industrial, commercial and institutional sites, MUNA 112
- • lower-tier municipality promotion, MUNA 111
- • municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110(2)
- • small business counselling, MUNA 108(1)
- • small business program, MUNA 108(2)
- general prohibition, MUNA 106

BOOSTER SEATS, HTA 106(4), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1

BORDER APPROACH LANES

- authority to stop vehicles, HTA 154.2(3)–(4)

- general, HTA 154.2; HTA Reg. 94/06
- offence, HTA 154.2(2)
- regulations, HTA 154.2(5), (6); HTA Reg. 94/06
- restricted use, HTA 154.2(1)

BORROWER

- defined, PALA 1(1)

BRAKES

- condition of, HTA 64(7)
- hydraulic, HTA 65, Reg. 596, ss. 6–8
- requirement, HTA 64

BREATHALYZER TEST, HTA 48–48.3

- calibration of screening device, HTA 48(7), 48(8)
- licence
- • surrender and suspension licence, HTA 48(5), 48(6)
- refusal to supply, HTA 48(4)
- second analysis, HTA 48(6)

BREW ON PREMISE FACILITY, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE

BRIDGE

- gross weight restriction, HTA 123, HTA Reg. 103/97; HTA Reg. 598
- joint jurisdiction, MUNA 29(2), 54
- rate of speed, HTA 128(6)

BUILT-UP AREA

- defined, HTA 1(1)

BUMPERS

- regulations, HTA 81

BURDEN OF PROOF

- careless driving, HTA 130
- generally, POA 47(3)

BUS

- accessible urban transit
- • defined, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1

Index

BUS (*cont'd*)

- • prescribed specifications, HTA Reg. 629, s. 11
- by-pass shoulders on King's Highway, HTA Reg. 618/05
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- dimensions, HTA Reg. 413/05
- length, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
- prohibition, HTA 175(3)-(3.1), 175(4), 175(4.1), 175(5)
- require speedometer, HTA 68
- yield to bus from bus bay, HTA 142.1, Reg. 393/02

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA CHARGES

- defined, MUNA 368(11)

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREAS

- annual report, MUNA 207
- board of management
- • composition, MUNA 204(3)
- • dissolution, MUNA 214
- • membership, MUNA 204(4)
- • term, MUNA 204(10)
- • vacancies, MUNA 204(12)
- • voting rights, MUNA 204(6)
- boundary changes, MUNA 209
- budget, MUNA 205
- by-laws
- • effect, MUNA 212
- • notice, MUNA 210
- • repeal, MUNA 211
- designation of area, MUNA 204
- funds, MUNA 208
- gross leases, MUNA 368
- meeting notice, MUNA 206
- regulatory authority, MUNA 215
- tenants, MUNA 213

BY-ELECTIONS

- filling vacancies, MUNA 263(3)

- Minister's order, MUNA 266(1)

BY-LAWS

- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, under
- • approval, CAIA 10(2)
- • filing, CAIA 10(1)
- • powers of insurers' association, CAIA 9
- *Highway Traffic Act*, under
- • approval, HTA 193(3), (4)
- • conviction reporting, disabled person parking, HTA 210(4)
- • inconsistent, invalid, HTA 195(1)
- • off-road vehicles, HTA 191.8
- • pedestrian crossover, HTA 140(5)
- • rate of speed, HTA 128(1)–(6), 128(6.3), 128(6.4), 128(11), (12), 128.1
- • roadway capacity, HTA 195.2–195.18
- • weight on bridges, HTA 123; HTA Reg. 103/97
- • withdrawal, HTA 195(5)
- *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*
- • commencement, MSVA 14(4)
- • enforcement, MSVA 7(7)
- • operation of vehicles, MSVA 7
- • prohibiting operation of vehicles, MSVA 7(5)
- • speed, change of, MSVA 14(2), (4)
- *Municipal Act, 2001*, under
- • application between general and specific powers, MUNA 15
- • application within municipal boundaries, MUNA 19(1)
- • • exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
- • defined, MUNA 273(2), 390
- • discrimination authorized, MUNA 10
- • enforcement, MUNA 427, 442, 443, *see also* MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT
- • fees and charges, MUNA 390–400

Index

BY-LAWS (*cont'd*)

- • general authority, MUNA 9(3), 11
- • interpretation
 - • • broad authority, MUNA 9(1), (2)
 - • • conflicts, MUNA 13, 14
 - • • language of, MUNA 247
- • Municipal code, MUNA 248
- • non-application of, HTA 195.1
- • procedure by-law, MUNA 238
- • prosecution of, *see* MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT
- • proving by-law, MUNA 434(2)
- • quashing, MUNA 272–273
- • reference to other codes, standards, etc., MUNA 435
- • seal, MUNA 249
- • specific authority
 - • • animals, MUNA 103–105
 - • • advertising devices, MUNA 99
 - • • culture, MUNA 94
 - • • drainage and flood control, MUNA 96–97
 - • • economic development services, MUNA 106–114
 - • • fences, MUNA 98
 - • • health, safety and nuisance, MUNA 115–134
 - • • heritage, MUNA 94–95
 - • • highways, MUNA 24–68
 - • • natural environment, MUNA 135–147
 - • • neighbouring lands, entry for repair, MUNA 132
 - • • offences, MUNA 425, 439
 - • • parking, MUNA 100–102, 439
 - • • parks, MUNA 94–95
 - • • public utilities, MUNA 77–93
 - • • recreation, MUNA 94–95
 - • • retail business establishments, MUNA 148

- • • signs, MUNA 98–99
- • • site alteration, MUNA 142–146
- • • transportation, MUNA 69–73
- • • trees, MUNA 135–141
- • • waste management, MUNA 74–77
- • upon application, MUNA 250
- *Public Transport and Highway Improvement Act*, under
- *Retail Business Holidays Act*, under
- appeals from, RBHA 4.3
- applications, RBHA 4(4), (5)
- commencement, RBHA 4(8), 4.3(5)
- considerations/criteria, RBHA 4(2), (3)
- contents, prescribed, RBHA 4.2, 8(2)
- offence and penalty, RBHA 8(2)
- power to make, RBHA 4(1), (6), (7), (9)
- public meeting, RBHA 4(5)
- regulations re, RBHA 4(10), (11)
- transition, RBHA 7(2)

C

CAB CARD, *see also* IRP CAB CARD

- defined, HTA 6
- invalid, HTA 14(2)
- requirements, HTA 9

CANCELLATION

- conduct review system, HTA 57
- false information, for providing, HTA 5.2
- incorrect information, for providing, HTA 5.3
- liability, protection from, HTA 5.4
- licence, HTA 1(2)
- parking permit
 - disabled, HTA 26(3)
 - refusal to issue new one, HTA 26(4)
- permit, HTA 1(2), 5.2, 5.3, 7, 25(1)
- notice, HTA 5.3(2), 25(2)

Index

CANCELLATION PRICE

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

CANNABIS

- control
- advertising or promotion of unlawful sale of, CCA 8.2
- application of Act, CCA 5
- arrest powers, warrantless, CCA 19
- band, agreements with councils of, CCA 26
- boats, *see* vehicles and boats, non-residential
- child care settings, CCA 13.1
- definitions, CCA 2(1)
- delegation by Minister, CCA 27.1
- distribution, unlawful, CCA 6, 7
- drugs under *Food and Drugs Act*, CCA O. Reg. 327/18, s. 2
- closure of premises, power of interim, CCA 18
- compliance, CCA 14–21.1
- enforcement, CCA 14–21.1
- exemptions, CCA 14; CCA O. Reg. 30/18, ss. 1–5
- false representation as authorized retailer, CCA 8.1
- identification showing age, CCA O. Reg. 30/18, s. 6
- Indigenous matters, CCA 26
- industrial hemp, CCA O. Reg. 327/17, s. 1
- inferences by court, CCA 26
- interpretation, CCA 2, 3
- intoxicated persons, CCA 8
- landlords, liability of, CCA 13
- obstruction, CCA 21.1
- offences, CCA 22
- orders, additional, CCA 24, 25
- penalties, CCA 23
- police powers by non-police, CCA 21

- proceeds of offence, possession of, CCA 15
- prohibitions generally, CCA 6–13
- purchase, unlawful, CCA 9
- purpose of Act, CCA 1
- regulations, CCA 28
- removal from premises, power of, CCA 17
- sale, unlawful, CCA 6, 7
- seizure powers, CCA 16
- transporting, unlawful, CCA 12
- underaged persons, CCA 7, 10
- vehicles and boats, non-residential, CCA O. Reg. 30/18, s. 5.1
- youth education/prevention referrals, CCA 20, 27
- licensing
 - application of Act, CLA 2
 - authorizations, CLA 3–17
 - distribution by holder, CLA 20
 - employment by holder, age limit re, CLA 23, 46
 - enforcement, CLA 27–35
 - exemptions, CLA O. Reg. 468/18, s. 24
 - Indigenous matters, CLA 43–44; CLA O. Reg. 468/18, ss. 23, 23.1
 - inducements, prohibitions re, CLA 36
 - ineligibility, CLA 3–8
 - inspectors, CLA 27
 - interpretation, CLA 1; CLA O. Reg. 468/18, ss. 1, 2
 - investigations, CLA 28, 29
 - licences, CLA 3–17
 - municipality-related matters, CLA 41–42, 22
 - obstruction, CLA 37
 - offences, CLA 39
 - Ontario Cannabis Retail Corporation, information requests to, CLA 45

Index

CANNABIS (*cont'd*)

- • operations of cannabis retail stores, CLA 17, 18
- • penalties, CLA 40
- • product/service restrictions, CLA 18
- • prohibitions, general, CLA 36–38
- • promotions, prohibitions re, CLA 36
- • *Public Inquiries Act, 2009*, application of, CLA 33
- • purchases by holder, CLA 19
- • quantity limits re sales/distribution, CLA 21
- • regulations, CLA 49
- • requirements, CLA 26
- • restoration orders, CLA 35
- • retail managers, cannabis, CLA 25
- • retail store authorizations, CLA O. Reg. 468/18, ss. 9–14
- • revocations, CLA 15
- • sale and purchase of, CLA O. Reg. 468/18, s. 17.1
- • sales generally, CLA 18–26
- • sales, recorded, CLA 22
- • search powers, CLA 32, 32.1
- • seizure powers, CLA 31, 34
- • standards, CLA 26
- • suspension, CLA 16
- • testimony in civil proceedings, CLA 47
- • transfers of retail store authorizations, CLA O. Reg. 468/18, s. 16.1
- • unsold cannabis, CLA 24
- • warrants, CLA 30
- • whistle-blower protection, CLA 38

CAPABLE

- defined, PHIPA 2

CAPACITY, *see* TRIAL

CARELESS DRIVING, HTA 130

- community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 15

CARGO POWER-ASSISTED BICYCLES, PILOT PROJECT, HTA Reg. 141/21

CARRIAGE OF GOODS

- contract of carriage
- • general, HTA 191.0.1
- • information required on
- • • general freight, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 4(1)
- • • • exceptions, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 4(3)
- • • household goods, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 6(1)
- • • livestock and animal species, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 5(1)
- liability insurance required, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 3
- • exceptions
- • • bus, good carried by, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 11
- • • fresh fruit of vegetables grown in USA or Mexico, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 2
- • • goods integral to primary non-trucking business, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 10
- • • goods used on farm, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 3
- • • goods within municipality, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 1
- • • horticultural and livestock loads, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 4
- • • milk products, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, paras. 5, 6
- • • Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, goods carried by, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 12
- • • primary forest materials, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 9

Index

CARRIAGE OF GOODS (*cont'd*)

- • • ready mix concrete, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 8
- • • wheat, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 7
- public truck, defined, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 1

CELL PHONES, *see* HAND-HELD DEVICES

CENTRE LINE

- defined, HTA 141(1)

CERTIFICATE

- defined, POA 1(1)
- justice, HTA 213(2) Schedule

CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUANCE, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT

CERTIFICATE OF INCAPACITY, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT

CERTIFICATE OF OFFENCE, *see also* R.R.O. 1990, POA Reg. 950; O. Reg. 108/11

- affidavit of service, POA 3(6)
- amendment, POA 34
- appeal
 - based on defect in, POA 124(1)
 - commencement by way of, POA 3(1)
 - conviction, *see* CONVICTION
 - deemed non-dispute of charge, POA 9
 - defendant's options
 - attendance to file notice, POA 5.1
 - dispute without appearance, POA 6
 - notice of intention to appear, POA 5
 - payment out of court, POA 8
 - plea of guilty with representation, POA 7
 - endorsement of payment, conviction, POA 8(2)
 - evidence, as, POA 3(7)
 - failure to appeal at trial, POA 9.1

- failure to respond, POA 9
- filing of, POA 4
- issuance, POA 3(2)
- quash
 - grounds for, POA 36(2)
 - motion to, POA 36(1)
- red light camera system requirements, HTA 144(18.1)–(18.5)
- service
 - affidavit, where required, POA 3(6)
 - • • proof of personal service, POA 3(7)
 - by officer
 - • • not to collect payment, POA 3(8)
 - certificate of, POA 3(5)
 - • • proof of personal service, POA 3(7)
 - personal, POA 3(3)
- signature of person charged, POA 3(4)
- proof that it is the defendant's signature, POA 10
- summons accompanying, POA 3(2), 4; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4, Form 7

CERTIFICATE OF PARKING INFRACTION, *see also* PARKING INFRACTIONS

- commencement of proceedings by, POA 15(1)

CERTIFICATE OF RENEWAL, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT

CERTIORARI

- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
- application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
- motion to continue proceeding, POA 140 (2.1)
- not available where appeal provided, POA 141(3)
- notice of, POA 140(2), 141
 - filing material, POA 141(2)
- order for immunity from civil liability, POA 141(5)

Index

CERTIORARI (*cont'd*)

- substantial wrong required, POA 141(4)

CHANGE OF VENUE, *see* TRIAL

CHAUFFEUR

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- negligence of, HTA 192

CHEQUE DISHONOURED, WHERE, HTA 5, Reg. 628, s. 23

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

- defined, CAIA 1

CHILD

- best interests of, CYFSA 74(3); FLA 24(4)
- child in care defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- custody claims by non-parents, CLRA Reg. 24/10
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); FLA 1(1)
- protection, in need of, CYFSA 74
- seating requirements, HTA 106(4), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1
- sex trafficking, CYFSA 74(1.1)

CHILD CAR SEATING, HTA 106(6), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1

CHILD PROTECTION

- child in need of, CYFSA 74
- duty to report, CYFSA 125
- worker defined, CYFSA 74(1)

CHILD PROTECTION WORKER

- defined, CYFSA 74(1)

CHILD SUPPORT GUIDELINES

- apportionment of support, FLA 33(7)(b)
- defined, FLA 1(1)
- deviation from
 - consent of parties, FLA 33(14), 37(2.5)
 - general, FLA 33(12), (13), 37(2.3)
 - reasonable arrangements for support, FLA 33(14), (15), 37(2.5), (2.6)

- paternity agreements and, FLA 59(1.1)
- support order based on, FLA 33(11)
- variation application and, FLA 37(2.1), (2.2)

CHILDREN

- defined, HTA 175(1)
- evidence of
 - corroboration not necessary, EA 18.2
 - cross-examination of, by adverse party personally
 - alternatives to, EA 18.6(2)
 - discretion to prohibit, EA 18.6(1)
 - discretion to admit evidence of, EA 18.1
- evidence without oath or affirmation, EA 18.1
- methods of giving testimony
 - behind screen, EA 18.4(1)
 - by closed-circuit television, EA 18.4(2)
 - by videotape, EA 18.3
- support person
- discretion of court to replace, EA 18.5
- right of child witness to be accompanied by, EA 18.5
- warning with respect to uncorroborated evidence not required, EA 18.2

CIGARILLO

- defined, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 1(1)
- exemption, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 19-33
- regulations re, SFOA'17 24; SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 4

CIVIL ACTION, *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002

- extinguished, TTPA 12(4)
- exception, TTPA 12(5)
- generally, HTA 192–194
- right to damages reserved, HTA 209

Index

CIVIL REMEDIES

- enforcement of fines, HTA 68
- preservation of, POA 88

CIVIL REMEDIES ACT, 2001

- administrative forfeiture, CRA 1.1–1.10
- annual report, CRA 20.1
- Attorney General
 - duties
 - disclosure of personal information, CRA 19(3)
 - notice of proceedings, to provide, CRA 13(3); CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 4
 - immunities, CRA 20
 - powers
 - collection of personal information, CRA 19(1)–(2)
 - interlocutory relief, to obtain, CRA 4, 9, 14
 - proceedings, to commence, REMOVING
 - conspiracies, based, on, CRA 13(1)
 - forfeiture, for, CRA 3(1), 8(1)
 - personal health information, for disclosure of, CRA 19(9)
 - conspiracies, *see* CONSPIRACIES
 - forfeiture proceedings s. 11
 - instruments of unlawful activities, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
 - proceeds of unlawful activities, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
 - legal fees, order for, CRA 5, 10; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1–3
 - management of forfeited property, CRA 15.1–15.4
 - personal information
 - collection, CRA 19(1)–(2)
 - disclosure, CRA 19(3)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5–7
 - evidence in proceedings, CRA 19(7)
 - health information, CRA 19(8)

- proceedings pursuant to agreements, CRA 19.1
- proof of offences, CRA 17
- proof, standard of, CRA 16
- purpose of legislation, CRA 1
- regulations, power to make, CRA 21
- reviewing authority
 - defined, CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 5
 - immunity/protection from liabilities, CRA 20(2)
- unlawful activity, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

CLASS A HIGHWAY

- defined, HTA 114(1)

CLASS B HIGHWAY

- defined, HTA 114(1)

CLINICAL RECORD, *see also* PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION

- format of, PHIPA 52(1.1)
- patient access to, MHA 36; PHIPA 52
- return to officer in charge, MHA 35(8)
- transfer between facilities, MHA 29(1.1)

CLOSED SEASON

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

COHABIT

- defined, FLA 1(1)

COLLECT

- defined, PHIPA 2

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION, HTA 7.12, 205.0.1

COMMERCIAL CLASSES

- defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE

- brakes
- offences, HTA, s. 65(9)
- regulations, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 48

Index

COMMERCIAL MOTOR

VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- breath testing drivers of, HTA 48.2.2
- covering of loads, HTA 111; HTA Reg. 577
- critical defects, suspension and impoundment for, HTA 82.1, Reg. 512/97
 - concurrent, HTA 82.1(36.2)
 - costs of impoundment, HTA 82.1(26), (28)–(30)
 - court application for release of vehicle, HTA 82.1(21)–(24)
 - critical defects defined, HTA Reg. 512/97, ss. 5–12
 - driver or person in charge to assist inspector, HTA 82.1(5)
 - effective date, HTA 82.1(7)
 - immunity of registrar, HTA 82.1(31)
 - intent of, HTA 82.1(36.1)
 - liability of Crown, HTA 82.1(32)
 - notice requirements, HTA 82.1(10), (11), (13)
 - offences, HTA 82.1(33)–(36)
 - period of impoundment, HTA 82.1(8)
 - personal property available to owner, HTA 82.1(20)
 - powers of officer, HTA 82.1(2)–(4), (6), (17)
 - regulations re, HTA 82.1(37); HTA Reg. 512/97
 - release of vehicle to owner, HTA 82.1(9), (21)–(26)
 - removal of load, HTA 82.1(15)–(18), (30)
 - security to be posted, HTA s. 82.1(23), Reg. 512/97, s. 4
 - service of order, HTA 82.1(10), (11), (13)
 - surrender of documents, information re goods, HTA 82.1(14)
 - suspension of permit, HTA 82.1(12), (36.1)
 - vehicle deemed unsafe, HTA 84(1.1)
- CVOR certificate
 - email address required, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.4
 - examination, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.3
 - expiry, HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 2, 2.1, 3
 - fees, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 4
 - fleet size, and, HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 1(2), 6, 7
 - generally, HTA 17
- daily log
 - regulations, HTA Reg. 600
 - requirement to maintain, HTA 190
- definitions, HTA 1(1), (10), 190(1), Reg. 424/97, ss. 1, 1.2; Reg. 419/15
- detention of vehicle, HTA 20
- electronic documents, HTA Reg. 133/21, s. 2
- equipment regulations, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
- exemptions, generally, HTA Regs. 556/06, ss. 3, 3.1, 587, s. 8, 628, ss. 14–16
- extended mirrors, HTA 67
- fees, Regs. 576, s. 1, 628, s. 19
- flares, HTA 170
- hours of service, HTA Reg. 555
- impoundment, for critical defects, *see* critical defects
- inspection sticker, HTA 85
- inspections, *see* INSPECTION OF VEHICLES
- lamps, HTA 103
- lease
 - retention of for one year, HTA 20(1)
- left lane, use of
- prohibition, HTA 186
- restricted use, Reg. 608

Index

COMMERCIAL MOTOR

VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- exception, HTA 186(2)
- liability of owner for negligence, HTA 192
- load regulations, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 55.1
- maintenance, HTA 107(1)-(3); HTA Reg. 199/07
- name of owner to be present, HTA 103
- National Commercial Driver Licence Program, Reg. 341/94
- non-application of s. 103 of Act, Reg. 587, s. 8
- offences, HTA 21, 62, 65, 66, 111(5), 227
- operator defined, HTA 82.1(1)
- overhanging load offence, HTA 111(5)
- owner defined, HTA 82.1(1)
- pick-up truck, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4
- records, duty to keep, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 15-18
- reflectors, HTA 103
- regular maintenance, HTA 107; HTA Reg. 199/07
- regulations, HTA 22
- retain copy of lease or contract, HTA 20
- safety record concerns, notice of, HTA 47.1(1.1)-(2)
- sale of new lamps, reflectors, HTA 103(3)
- security of loads, HTA 111; HTA Reg. 363/04
- seizure of permits/number plates, HTA 20
- service on driver sufficient, HTA 224
- speed-limiting systems, HTA 68.1; HTA Reg. 587, ss. 12-18
- standards, duty to conform to, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 14, Sched. 1-6

- stopping for inspection, HTA 82.1(2)
- suspension, alternative to, HTA 47
- tire offences, HTA 70(4.1), (5)
- validation of permit, HTA 7.0.1, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5-6, 8.5, 8.6
- where no certificate, HTA 19
- windshield wipers, HTA 66

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 306

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATOR'S REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

- expiry, HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 2, 2.1, 3
- fleet limitation certificate, HTA 47(4)
- fleet size
- notification of, by operator, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 6
- Registrar's request for information, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 7
- supporting documentation, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 7
- issue
- expiry date, subject to, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 2
- fees payable, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 4
- refusal to, HTA 17(2), 17(3)
- Registrar, by, HTA 17(1)
- kilometres travelled, notification of, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 7
- one only, HTA 17(6)
- operator
- safety ratings generally, HTA s. 17.1, Reg. 424/97 ss. 8-16
- safety record contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5(1)
- penalties, HTA 21
- required, HTA 16(2)
- restriction on transfer of vehicle, HTA 47.1 (4)-(6)
- substitution of, HTA 16(7)

Index

- COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATOR'S REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE** (*cont'd*)
- suspension, HTA 47(1)
 - • notification of person affected, HTA 47.1(1)–(3), HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 3.2
 - • restriction, HTA 47(2)
- COMMISSIONER**
- defined, PHIPA 2
 - inquiry by, MUNA 223.4–223.4.1
- COMMON LAW**
- defences, POA 80
 - preserved, POA 79
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASE**, *see* HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
- COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLAN**
- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)
- COMMUNITY SAFETY ZONES**
- careless driving in zone, penalty, HTA 214.1(7)
 - designation
 - • municipal highway, on, HTA 214.1(1)
 - • not effective until signs erected, HTA 214.1(5)
 - • provincial highway, on, HTA 214.1(2)
 - • when in effect, HTA 214.1(3)
 - other offences in zone, penalties, HTA 214.1(8)
 - regulations, HTA Reg. 510/99
 - signs denoting zone, HTA 214.1(4), Reg. 615 s. 5.2
 - speeding in zone, penalties, HTA 214.1(4)
- COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER**
- authority to issue/ renew
 - • consultation permitted, MHA 35.1
 - • criteria for, MHA 33.1(4), 33.1(5)
 - • generally, MHA 33.1(1)
 - • notice to board, MHA 39.1(5)
 - board order and, MHA 39.1(8)
 - candidate for
 - • disclosure concerning, MHA 35.1(3)–(5)
 - • legal advice, entitlement to, MHA 33.1(8)
 - • obligations of, MHA 33.1(9)
 - community treatment plans, and
 - • generally, MHA 33.1(4)(b), 33.1(6)
 - • subsequent, MHA 33.1(13)
 - compliance with
 - • order for examination where non-compliance, MHA 33.3(2), (3)
 - • order not terminated by order for examination, MHA 33.3(1.1)
 - • termination for failure to comply, MHA 33.3
 - consent, on
 - • obligations of person subject to, MHA 33.1(9)
 - • termination on withdrawal of consent, MHA 33.4
 - content of, MHA 33.1(6)
 - copies, entitlement to, MHA 33.1(10)
 - early termination
 - • for failure to comply, MHA 33.3
 - • on withdrawal of consent, MHA 33.4
 - pursuant to request, MHA 33.2
 - expiry of, MHA 33.1(11)
 - form, prescribed, MHA 33.1(2)
 - order for examination
 - • where consent withdrawn
 - • • assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.4(5)
 - • • authority to issue, MHA 33.4(3)
 - • • duty of physician, MHA 33.4(2)
 - • • return to physician, MHA 33.4(4)
 - • where non-compliance alleged
 - • • assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.3(4)

Index

COMMUNITY TREATMENT

ORDER (*cont'd*)

- • • conditions for issuing, MHA 33.3(2)
- • • order not terminated by order for examination, MHA 33.3(1.1)
- • • return to physician, MHA 33.3(3)
- personal health information protection and, MHA 34.1
- physician
- accountability, MHA 33.5
- authority to issue/ renew, MHA 33.1(1); 39.1(4)
- • • notice to board, MHA 39.1(4)
- order for examination
- • • where consent withdrawn
- • • • assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.4(5)
- • • • authority to issue, MHA 33.4(3)
- • • • duty of physician, MHA 33.4(2)
- • • • return to physician, MHA 33.4(4)
- • • where non-compliance alleged
- • • • assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.3(4)
- • • • conditions for issuing, MHA 33.3(2)
- • • • return to physician, MHA 33.3(3)
- protection from liability, MHA 33.6
- reports, power to require, MHA 33.6
- purposes of, MHA 33.1(3)
- renewals, MHA 33.1(1), 33.1(12), 33.5
- review of
- application by person subject
- • • deemed, MHA 39.1(3)
- • • • waiver of, MHA 39.1(5)
- • • duty of board to review order, MHA 39.1(6)
- • • parties to hearing, MHA 39.1(9)
- • • power of board to confirm or revoke order, MHA 39.1(7)
- • • procedure, MHA 39.1(10)

- • • right to apply, MHA 39.1(1)
- • • when made, MHA 39.1(2)
- legislature, by, MHA 33.9
- substitute decision maker
- obligations of, where consent order, MHA 33.1(9)
- protection from liability, MHA 33.1(7)
- responsibility of, where named in plan, MHA 33.5(4)

COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN

- community treatment order, and
- generally, MHA 33.1(4)(b), 33.1(6)
- plans subsequent to order, MHA 33.1(13)
- content, prescribed, MHA 33.7
- defined, MHA 1(1)
- personal health information protection and, MHA 34.1
- persons named in
- responsibility of, MHA 33.5(4)
- service providers under
- protection from liability, MHA 33.6(2)
- responsibility of named providers, MHA 33.5(3)

COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

- defined, MUNA 331(20)

COMPUTER SCREEN VISIBLE TO DRIVER

- exemption by regulation
- power to enact, HTA 78(4)
- penalty, HTA 78(5)
- prohibited, HTA 78(1)
- exceptions, HTA 72(2),(3)

CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE, HTA 210(5), 210(6)

CONDUCT REVIEW PROGRAMS

- administrative licence suspension, HTA. Reg. 287/08, ss. 45–49
- generally, HTA 57; HTA. Reg. 287/08

Index

CONDUCT REVIEW

PROGRAMS (*cont'd*)

- ignition interlock: general provisions
- application of Part II, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 9.1
- approved device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 12
- concurrent periods of conditions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.1
- definitions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 9
- device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 12
- equivalent outside Ontario, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 14
- establishment, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 10
- installation request, written, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 16
- inspection of device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 17
- licence subject to condition, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 11
- maintenance of device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 11
- performance standards, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 15
- providers, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19
- records, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 18
- variation across province, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 13
- ignition interlock: Part III (s. 48) program
 - completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22
 - concurrent periods of conditions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.1
 - definitions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 20
 - indefinite suspensions, reduction of, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.2
 - participation
 - length of, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 21
 - required, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 20.1
 - reinstatement, upon, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.3
 - transitional, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.3.1
- ignition interlock: Part III.1
 - conditions upon reinstatement, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22.2
 - conduct review program, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22.1
 - extensions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22.4
 - reduction of indefinite suspension, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22.3
 - successful completion of program, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22.5
- ignition interlock: Part IV
 - completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 29
 - installation period, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 27
 - licence suspension, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 27.1
 - installation required after reinstatement, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 26
 - licence suspension for non-compliance, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 28
 - participation, required, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 25
 - purpose, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 23
 - impaired driving, for conduct related to
 - attendance, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 3
 - completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 4
 - conduct standards, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 3
 - criteria to participate, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 1
 - equivalent outside Ontario, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 7
 - exception, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 7.1
 - failure to complete, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 5
 - features of program, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 2

Index

CONDUCT REVIEW

PROGRAMS (*cont'd*)

- • participation, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 2, 3
- • providers, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 6
- • variation across province, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 8
- reduction of suspension, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 38, 39
- remedial, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 8.1, 30–37
- zero-tolerance, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 40–44

CONSECUTIVE AXLE, HTA 114(4), 114(5)

CONSENT

- as it relates to negligence, HTA 192
- best interests, MHA 49(5)
- defined, GOLA 1
- given by
 - person not 10 years cannot give, MHA 5(1), (2)
- psychosurgery, MHA 49(4)
- removal of tissue for transplant, to
 - *inter vivos* gifts, GOLA 3
 - *post-mortem* gifts, GOLA 4–5
 - query concerning, GOLA 8.1(5)
- reasonable inquiries to find person, MHA 2(8)
- substitute decision-maker, MHA 1
- treatment to, MHA 49(2), (3)

CONSERVATION OFFICER

- defined, MSVA 1; ORVA 1; FWCA 87(2)
- obstruction of, FWCA 96
- powers
 - arrest, FWCA 93
 - entry upon private property, FWCA 94

- • exemption from Act or regulations, FWCA 95
- • inspection
 - • • firearms, FWCA 88
 - • • places, FWCA 90
 - • • vehicles, boats, aircraft, FWCA 89
- • seizure
 - • • costs, FWCA 92(17)
 - • • disposition of forfeited property, FWCA 92(13)
 - • • forfeiture of property, FWCA 92(6)–(9), (11)
 - • • general, FWCA 92(1)
 - • • return of goods not forfeited, FWCA 92(4)
- • stopping vehicles/vessels, FWCA 89
- • use of force, FWCA 91(5)
- searches, FWCA 89, 90
- warrant, FWCA 91

CONSERVATION RESERVES, *see also* PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES

- animals and plants, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 5
- assignment and copying of permit prohibited, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 17
- boat cache, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 15
- camping, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 12
- non-resident camping, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 11
- closure, evacuation, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 6
- damage to Crown land, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 2
- designated entry, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 10
- designation of, PPCRA Reg. 315/07
- directing traffic, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 7
- fire, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 4

Index

CONSERVATION RESERVES (*cont'd*)

- inappropriate conduct, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 8
- inspection of permit, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 16
- keeping reserve clean, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 3
- motor vehicles, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 13
- • leaving vehicles unattended, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 14
- occupation of land, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 9

CONSIGNOR

- overloading, HTA 126

CONSOLIDATED LAW

- defined, LEGA 1

CONSPIRACIES

- damages for, CRA 13(5)
- definitions
- injury to the public, CRA 12, 13(3), 14(2)
- • property, CRA 12
- • public, CRA 12
- • unlawful activity, CRA 12
- overloading, HTA 126
- proceedings based on
- • action or application, CRA 13(2)
- • defences
- • • lawful possession, CRA 18
- • disclosure order, CRA 13.1
- • evidentiary rules in
- • • offences, proof of, CRA 17
- • • personal information, confidential, re, CRA 19(7)–(9)
- • • presumption of risk of injury to public, CRA 13(6)
- • • standard of proof, CRA 16
- • limitation period, CRA 13(7)

- • notice to public, CRA 13(3); CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 4
- • order, final, CRA 13(1),(4)–(6)
- • order, interlocutory, CRA 14
- • personal information in
- • • collection, CRA 19(1)–(2)
- • • disclosure, CRA 19(3)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 7–9
- • • health information, CRA 19(8)–(10)
- • special purpose account, CRA 15; CRA Reg. 498/06
- • standing, CRA 13(1)

CONSTABLES

- appointment for carrying out provisions of Act, HTA 223

CONSTRUCTION ZONE

- rate of speed, HTA 128(8), 128(9), 128(10)

CONSULTATION

- municipal-provincial, MUNA 3

CONSUMER

- defined, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1.1(1)

CONTEMPT

- adjudication
- • adjournment for, POA 91(4)
- • immediate, POA 91(6)
- • judge by, POA 91(5)
- agent barred from acting, POA 91(7)
- appeals, POA 91(7)
- arrest for immediate adjudication, POA 91(6)
- enforcement, POA 91(9)
- fines, set, POA 91.1
- liable for fire, POA 91(1)
- offenders statement, POA 91(2)
- sentencing, POA 91(1)
- show cause, POA 91(3)
- statement to offender, POA 91(2)

Index

CONTRACT OF AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- defined, CAIA 13(12), 13.1(3); POA 2(2)

CONTRACT OF INSURANCE

- termination
- • false particulars given, CAIA 12(1)(2)
- • material change in risk, CAIA 12(1)(4)
- • misrepresentation, CAIA 12(1)(3)
- • non-payment, CAIA 12(1)(1)
- termination of, CAIA 12(1)
- • exception, CAIA 12(2)

CONTROLLED CORPORATION

- defined, RBHA 5(5)

CONTROLS RELATING TO SMOKING TOBACCO

- exceptions to general smoking prohibition, SFOA'17 13
- home healthcare workers, SFOA'17 16
- municipal by-laws prohibiting and regulating smoking in public places and work places, SFOA'17 12
- offence, smoking in prohibited area, SFOA'17 12, 21
- outdoor areas in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- private areas in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- prohibition of smoking in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- regulations respecting prescribed places, *see also* ABORIGINAL PERSONS, SMOKING AREAS
- • general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 6–11
- • power to enact, SFOA'17 24
- smoking areas in certain places, SFOA'17 13
- traditional use of tobacco by aboriginal persons, SFOA'17 19

CONVERSION UNIT

- defined, HTA 1(1)

CONVICTION

- absence of defendant, POA 54(1)
- age, minimum for, POA 94
- appeal
- • based on defect in, POA 124(2)
- • powers of court, POA 121
- appeal does not stay, POA 112
- application to strike out, POA 11, 11.1, 19
- certificate of, as sufficient proof of fact crime committed, EA 22, 22.1
- certificate requesting, POA 18.2, 18.3; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 14, Form 16
- costs payable by defendant, POA 60(1)
- default, POA 9, 18
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- driver's licence
- • suspended, HTA 219
- duty to report to Registrar, HTA 210
- following guilty plea, POA 7(1)
- licence, HTA 128(15)
- limitation on consequences, POA 12
- limitation on penalty, POA 12
- minute of, POA 62
- parking infraction
- • without by-law, POA 18(3)
- pre-sentence report for young person, POA 100(1)
- • mandatory where imprisonment considered, POA 100(2)
- previous, proof of, EA 22, 22.1, POA 57(4)
- regulations, HTA 210(3)
- report, HTA 210(1), 210(2)
- strike out on application, POA 11(2), 19(2), 20
- • certificate of, POA 11(6); POA Reg. 107/11, s. 7; POA Reg. 200, Form 103

Index

CONVICTION (*cont'd*)

- • notice of trial, POA 11(4), 19(3)(b)
- • procedure where conviction struck, POA 11(4), 19(3)
- • rescheduling trial, POA 11(5), 19(4)
- • review by justice, POA 11(3)
- • time for application, POA 11(1)
- summons, by
- • young person, POA 97(3)
- • young person, POA 97(1)(a)

CORONER

- act not affected, GOLA 13

CORPORATION

- affiliated, RBHA 5(4)
- appearance by counsel, POA 50(2)
- control of, RBHA 5(5)
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- municipal powers re
- • establishment of corporation, MUNA 17
- • regulatory power over, MUNA 203

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

- defined, CL 4.1(5); HPPA 37(3)

CORROBORATION

- evidence
- • action by or against
- • • heirs, EA 13
- • • persons under disability, EA 14
- • children
- • • not required, EA 18.2

COST OF BORROWING

- defined, PALA 1(1)

COSTS

- appeal, POA 129
- damage and fine in addition to, TTPA 12(3)
- deemed to be a fine, POA 60(3)
- defined, MUNA 427(5)

- enforcement of, TTPA 12(6)
- witnesses for, POA 60(2)

COUNSEL

- appear and act for defefndant, POA 50, 82
- defined, POA 109

COUNSELLING OR PROCURING ANOTHER PERSON, POA 78

COUNTS, *see also* INFORMATION

- division of, POA 33
- joinder of, POA 38(1)
- negative exception, POA 25(9)
- number in an information, POA 25(5)
- particulars, POA 25(2), 25(6)
- separate count for each offense, POA 25(1)
- sufficiency of, POA 25(7), 25(8)

COUNTY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

COURT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CLRA 18(1); FLA 1(1), 17; FRSA 41(25); MUNA 432(13); POA 1(1), 109

COURT OF APPEAL

- defined, LEGA 87

COURT TRANSCRIPTIONISTS

- “authorized”, defined, AJA Reg. 94/14, s. 1
- “certified transcript” defined, AJA Reg. 94/14, s. 1
- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14, s. 2

CREED

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

CRIMINAL CODE

- reference to, HTA 1(4), 1(5)

CRITICAL DEFECTS

- defined, HTA Reg. 512/97, ss. 5–12

Index

CRITICAL DEFECTS (*cont'd*)

- impounding of commercial vehicles for, HTA 82.1, HTA Reg. 512/97

CROSSWALK

- bicycle riding prohibited, HTA 144(29)
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 140

CROWDING DRIVER'S SEAT, HTA 162

CROWN

- bound by *Dangerous Goods Transportation Act*, DGTA 2(5)
- defined, LEGA 87
- off road vehicles
- • number plate property of, ORVA 9(2)
- property of, HTA 12(2)

CROWN LIABILITY

- cancellation of licences, HTA 5.4(2)
- closed highway, HTA 134(5)
- control of traffic, HTA 131(2), 134(5)
- licence suspension for failure to pay judgment, HTA 198.3(2)
- maintenance of signs, HTA 131(2)
- removal of debris, HTA 134.1(4)

CURB, PULLING OUT FROM, HTA 142

CUSTODIAL PORTION OF SENTENCE

- defined, CL 1(3)

CUSTOMARY CARE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

CVOR CERTIFICATE

- defined, HTA 1(1)

CYCLIST

- provide identification to police, HTA 218

D

DAMAGES

- costs, fines, in addition to, TTPA 12(3)
- penalties not affecting, HTA 209
- trespass, award of, TTPA 12(1)
- • enforcement, TTPA 12(6)
- trespass for
- • civil action
- • • extinguished, TTPA 12(4)
- • • • exception, TTPA 12(5)

DANGEROUS GOODS

- classes, DGTA Schedule
- dangerous goods
- • defined, DGTA 1
- offence, *see* OFFENCE
- primacy of act over
- • *Highway Traffic Act*, DGTA 13(1)
- • *Pesticides Act*, DGTA 13(1)
- • regulations made under above Acts, DGTA 13(2)
- • *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000*, DGTA 13(1)
- • “subsequent conviction”, DGTA 4(2)
- transportation
- • insurance required, DGTA 3.2
- • Minister of Defence, under direction of, DGTA 2(1)(a)
- • permit exempting, DGTA 2(1)(b)
- • • issue of, DGTA 2(2)
- • • • person designated to, DGTA 2(4)
- • • terms and conditions, DGTA 2(3)

DATA

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEMS, HTA Reg. 587, s. 10

DEBT (MUNICIPAL)

- authority to incur
- • for other municipality, MUNA 404(1)

Index

DEBT (MUNICIPAL) (*cont'd*)

- • for school board, MUNA 404(1)
- • general, MUNA 401, 402
- • municipal purposes defined, MUNA 402(2)
- borrowing
- • offences, MUNA 422
- • temporary
- • • delegation, MUNA 405(4), 406(4), 407(6)
- • • for current expenditures, MUNA 407
- • • for other entity, MUNA 405
- debentures
- • by-laws, MUNA 404(6), 408(1)
- • • contents, MUNA 408(2)
- • • quashing, MUNA 415(2), (4)
- • • registration, MUNA 415, 415(7)
- • • restrictions, MUNA 414
- diversion of funds, MUNA 424
- equal ranking, MUNA 408(7)
- fees, MUNA 404(10)
- fixed rate of interest, MUNA 412
- foreign currency
- • interest, MUNA 404(11), 416
- • • issuance
- • • • for other entities, MUNA 404(1)
- retirement fund debentures, MUNA 409
- sinking debentures, MUNA 409
- use of money received, MUNA 413
- notice, MUNA 402
- offences, MUNA 422, 424
- payments by lower-tier, MUNA 403
- failure to pay, MUNA 403(6)
- regulations, power to make
- debenture by-law contents, MUNA 408(12)
- debt limits, MUNA 401(4)

- • defining financial instruments, MUNA 401(4)(f)
- • eligible foreign currencies, MUNA 411(5)
- • Ontario Land Tribunal approval, MUNA 401(4)(c)
- • variable rate rules, MUNA 412(8)
- sale of, MUNA 305
- sinking fund committee, MUNA 410

DECLARATIONS

- permit, for, HTA 7(23)

DEFACING

NOTICES/OBSTRUCTIONS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 184

DEFAULT CHARGE

- defined, PALA 1(1)

DEFENCE

- ability to conduct, POA 44
- colour of right, TTPA 2(2)
- common law preserved, POA 80
- defendant removed during trial, POA 52(1)
- ignorance of law no excuse, POA 81
- reasonable measures to comply with Act, DGTA 5

DEFENDANT

- act by counsel or agent, POA 82
- agree to use of evidence from other trial, POA 47(1)
- agreed upon facts, POA 46(4)
- burden of proof, POA 47(3)
- compelling personal attendance, POA 51
- conduction in absence of, POA 54(1)
- examination and cross-examination of witnesses, POA 46(3)
- excluded from hearing, POA 52(1)
- failure to attend trial, POA 54
- full answer and defence, POA 46(2)

Index

DEFENDANT (*cont'd*)

- in custody
- • adjournment, POA 50(1)
- incarcerated, obtain attendance of, POA 41
- liable for costs on conviction, POA 60(1)
- mental disorder, POA 44, 52
- motion to quash before plea, POA 36(1)
- no opportunity to dispute, POA 10, 19
- not compellable as witness, POA 46(5)
- notice
- • if summons cancelled, POA 24(1)(b)
- • of trial, to, POA 16(2)
- particulars to, POA 35
- plea to other offence, POA 45(4)
- service on, POA 3(3), 26(2)
- signature on offence notice, POA 3(4), 10

DE-IDENTIFY

- defined, PHIPA 2

DELIVERY OF NOTICE OR DOCUMENT

- electronic delivery, POA 87(2.1)
- generally, POA 87(1)
- mail delivery, POA 87(2)
- personal delivery, POA 87(1.1)
- rebuttable presumptions, POA 87(2)–(2.1)
- regulations, POA 87(3)

DEMERIT POINT SYSTEM

- consequences, HTA 56(2)
- definitions, HTA Reg. 339/94, s. 1
- fees, HTA 56(4), (5)
- format, interviews and group sessions, HTA 56(3)
- general rules, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 2–6
- generally, HTA 56

- non-probationary drivers, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 7–9
- novice drivers, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 15–18
- number of points per offence, HTA 339/94, Table
- regulation, HTA 56(1), HTA Reg. 339/94, 340/94, s. 1(1)

DEPUTY MINISTER

- defined, HTA 1(1); MHA 1(1)

DEPUTY REGISTRAR, HTA 4

DESIGNATED

- defined, HTA 152

DESIGNATED FACILITIES

- classes of, GOLA, ss. 8.2(1), 15(2)
- • members of, GOLA 8.2(2)
- committees, GOLA 8.3(1)–(3)
- compliance, requirements, GOLA 8.5, 8.6(1), 8.6(2)
- confidentiality agreement, GOLA 8.2(3)
- defined, GOLA 1
- duty to notify Agency of imminent death of patient, GOLA 8.1
- immunity, GOLA 9(1), 9.1(2)
- inspections of
- • obligation to produce and assist inspectors, GOLA 8.18(8)
- • copy admissible in evidence, GOLA 8.18(10)
- • powers of inspectors, GOLA 8.18(2), (6)
- • records and things removed from place, GOLA 8.18(9)
- • time of entry, GOLA 8.18(4)
- • written demand, GOLA 8.18(7)
- officials, GOLA 8.3(2)
- • eligibility, GOLA 8.3(3)
- policies and procedures, GOLA 8.4(1)
- • compliance, GOLA 8.4(3)

Index

DESIGNATED FACILITIES (*cont'd*)

- • public inspection, GOLA 8.4(2)

DESIGNATED INSPECTION STATION

- defined, HTA 82.1(1)

DESIGNATION OF

- highways, HTA Reg. 579
- paved shoulders, HTA Reg. 580

DETENTION

- witness required to have, POA 40(6)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

- defined, HTA 175(1)

DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES

- aerodynamic devices, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 36
- permits, HTA 110–110.4
- prescribed, HTA 109; HTA Reg. 413/05
 - • application of regulations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 1
 - • definitions, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 2, 37
 - • designated combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 3-4, Schedules
 - • dimensional limits for long combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 15
 - • exemptions to exceed limit, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1
 - • intercity motor coach, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 36
 - • pre-conditions to designation, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 5-13

DIRECTION TO NOVICE DRIVER

- intent of direction, HTA 48.2(6)
- offence
 - • non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.2(9)
 - • power to make, HTA 48.2(2)
 - • removal of vehicle

- • cost of removal, HTA 48.2(8)
- • power to remove, HTA 48.2(7)
- screening device
 - • accompanying driver, test of, HTA 48.2(1)
 - • calibration, HTA 48.3(4), (5)
 - • second analysis, HTA 48.2(3.1)
 - • second analysis
 - • different instrument, HTA 48.2(3.1)
 - • opportunity for, HTA 48.2(3)
 - • precedence, HTA 48.3(3.2)

DIRECTOR

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); PALA 1(1)

DIRECTOR OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY OFFICE

- suspension of driver's licence by, HTA 198.1(1)

DIRECTOR OF VEHICLE INSPECTION STANDARDS

- defined, CFA 11.1

DISABLED PERSONS, *see also* ACCESSIBILITY; ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES

- accessible vehicle, HTA Reg. 629
- exception, HTA 170(8)
- parking permit
 - • deemed to be, HTA 29
 - • inspection of by officer, HTA 28(1)
 - • • possession of, HTA 28(2)
 - • municipal powers respecting, MUNA 49, 102
- • offence in relation to, HTA 27

DISABLED VEHICLES, HTA 170

DISCHARGE

- certificate of, as sufficient proof of fact
- crime committed, EA 22, 22.1
- previous, proof of, EA 22, 22.1

Index

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- *Civil Remedies Act, 2001*, CRA 19; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 7–9
- consumer reporting agencies, to, POA 165(10)
- *Health Protection and Promotion Act*, HPPA 39
- *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 7.12, 7.14, 205.0.1
- *Mental Health Act*, MHA 35, 35.1
- *Municipal Act, 2001*, MUNA 223.15, 223.20
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 34, 47, 72
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 99(3), 165(10)
- sex offender registry, CL 6, 10, 11(2)
- *Gift of Life Act*, GOLA 8.19, 8.21, 11

DISPLAY SCREEN VISIBLE TO DRIVER

- exemption by regulation
- • power to enact, HTA 78(4)
- penalty, HTA 78(5)
- prohibited, HTA 78(1)
- • exceptions, HTA 72(2),(3)

DISTRACTED DRIVING, HTA 78, 78.1; HTA Reg. 366/09

DISTRESS, *see* ANIMAL PROTECTION

DISTRICT BOARD

- defined, MUNA 321(1)

DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

- backing, HTA 157
- moving from roadway to roadway, HTA 156

DIVISIONAL COURT

- defined, LEGA 87

DOORS OPENING, HTA 165

DOG OWNER

- defined, DOLA 1(1)

- duty to prevent dog from attacking, DOLA 5.1
- final order against, DOLA 4(3)
- • considerations, DOLA 4(6)
- • destruction of dog, for, DOLA 4(3)(a), 4(8), 4(9)
- • more effective control of dog, for, DOLA 4(3)(b), 4(7)
- • • examples, DOLA 4(4)
- • prohibiting dog ownership, DOLA 5
- • public safety, for purposes of, DOLA 4(3)(b), 4(7)
- • sterilization requirement, DOLA 4(7)
- interim order against, DOLA 4(2)
- liability for damages, DOLA 2(1)
- • contribution by person at fault, DOLA 2(4), 3(1)
- • exception of protection of property, DOLA 3(2)
- • extent of liability, DOLA 2(3)
- • more than one owner, DOLA 2(2)
- offences
- • contravention of act, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18
- • contravention of court order, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18
- • contravention of regulations, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18; DOLA Reg. 157/05
- pit bulls, *see* PIT BULLS
- proceeding against
- • commencement, DOLA 4(1), (1.1)
- • nature of proceeding, DOLA 4(1.2)
- • onus of proof re pit bulls, DOLA 4(10), 19(3)
- • *Provincial Offences Act* applicable, DOLA 4(1.2)
- • standard of proof in proceedings, DOLA 4(1.3), 19(3)
- prohibition of dog ownership by, DOLA 5

Index

- DOG OWNER** (*cont'd*)
- restraint order against, automatic, DOLA 4(5)
- DOG SHOWS**, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–5, 9
- DOMESTIC ANIMAL**
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- DOMESTIC CONTRACT**
- defined, FLA 1(1)
 - setting aside, FLA 33(4)
- DRAINAGE**, MUNA 11(1), (2), 96, 97
- DRIVER**
- defined, HTA 1(1), 44.1(8), 48(18), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 135(4), 144(1)
 - disqualification of, HTA 45
 - probationary, HTA 57
 - seat of, crowding, HTA 162
- DRIVER'S LICENCE**
- administrative suspension of, HTA Reg. 194/16
 - air brake endorsement, HTA 32(3), 32(4), HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(d.2), (e)
 - applicant, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 12.0.1
 - cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3
 - carrying, HTA 33(1)
 - class of licence
 - change by Minister, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 2.1
 - conduct review system, HTA 57
 - drivers over 80 years, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(a), (d.1)
 - drivers under 65 years, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(d.2)
 - generally, HTA Reg. 340/94
 - required qualifications, HTA Reg. 340/94 ss. 2–4, 12–25
 - conviction
 - discharge, HTA 41(5)
 - defined, CAIA 1(1); HTA 1(1), 35(5), 44.1(8), 48(18), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 48.4(25)
 - driving in breach of, HTA 32(9)
 - endorsements, HTA 32(3)–(5); HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 16.2, 25.1
 - appeal from, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 25.1
 - evidence of ability to work, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 12.0.2
 - examination, HTA 32(12), Reg. 341/94
 - exemptions, HTA 34
 - false information, providing, HTA 5.2
 - fee
 - retaining portion of, HTA 32(6)
 - fees
 - CPI adjustment, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 26.1
 - examination, HTA Reg. 23.1, s. 26(1)
 - reinstatement of suspended licence, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 23.1, 26(1.1), (1.2), (1.3)
 - retaining portion of, 32(6)
 - fees payable generally, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 26
 - incorrect information, providing, HTA 5.3
 - issuance of, HTA 32(5)
 - reinstatement of, HTA 32(6)
 - letting/hiring without valid, HTA 39
 - limitation re vehicle type, HTA 32(18), Reg. 340/94, s. 3
 - motorized snow vehicles, *see also* **MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES**
 - duty to carry, MSVA 16(1)
 - alternative, MSVA 16(3)
 - exception, MSVA 16(3)
 - suspension
 - appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
 - stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)

Index

- DRIVER'S LICENCE (*cont'd*)
- • notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
 - • • on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
 - non-residents
 - • exemption, HTA 34
 - not to be issued, HTA 47(3)
 - not to lend, HTA 35
 - novice licence conditions, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 5–11, 28–30
 - offences, HTA 32
 - photo card and
 - • application for licence by card holder, HTA 35(4.0.1)
 - • in lieu of, HTA 32.1
 - • prohibition on having both, HTA 35(1)(e.1)
 - • photograph for, HTA 32(13)
 - • privilege, HTA 32(15)
 - • regulations, generally, HTA O. Reg. 340/94
 - • reinstatement of suspended licences
 - • • application of Part, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1
 - • • assessment and remedial program
 - • • • assessment, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(1),(2)
 - • • • conditions for reinstatement, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.6
 - • • • exceptions, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 32.1(3)
 - • • interview with Ministry official, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.2
 - • renewal
 - • certain classes, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 23.1
 - • required, HTA 32(1), 32(2)
 - • second one, HTA 35(4)
 - • seizure of, HTA 35(3)
 - • surrendering of
 - • • after screening device test, HTA 48, 48.1, 48.3
 - • • for examination, HTA 33
 - • • when suspended, HTA 211, 212
 - suspended
 - • administratively, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
 - • conviction, on, HTA 219
 - • displaying of, HTA 35(1), 35(2)
 - • police secure possession, HTA 212(1)
 - • • penalty, HTA 212(2)
 - • return to Registrar, HTA 211(2)
 - • • judge to secure, HTA 211(3)
 - • • • exception, HTA 211(4)
 - • suspension, HTA 197; MSVA 17.1(3)–(8)
 - • appeal, HTA 41(6); MSVA 17.1(9)
 - • • stay of order, HTA 41(7); MSVA 17.1(10)
 - • appeal of, HTA 216(6)
 - • • stay order on, HTA 216(7)
 - • conviction for causing death, HTA 41.0.1
 - • conviction of offence, HTA 41(1); MSVA 17.1(3)(c)
 - • • subsequent, HTA 41(2)
 - • • • five year limitation, HTA 41(3)
 - • Director of Family Responsibility Office, HTA 198.1(1)
 - • • effect, HTA 198.4(5)
 - • • notice of suspension, HTA 198.4 (2)–(4)
 - • • offences, HTA 198.4(10)–(14)
 - • • personal information, use of, HTA 198.2
 - • • protection from personal liability, HTA 198.3
 - • • reinstatement, HTA 198.1(2)
 - • • • notice of, HTA 198.4(6), (7)

Index

DRIVER'S LICENCE (*cont'd*)

- • failure to pay judgment, HTA 198(1), 198(2), 198(4)
- • failure to surrender for inspection, CAIA 2(6)
- • grounds for, HTA 47(1)
- • • restriction, HTA 47(2)
- • non-payment of fine, HTA 46
- • order extending, HTA 41(4)
- • theft of a motor vehicle, HTA 41.0.2
- • three-wheeled motorcycle, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 23.0.1
- • • subsequent conviction
- • • • defined, HTA 41(2)–(3.02), 42(2),(3), 53(2),(2.1), 128(15.1)–(15.3), 175(18)
- • • • five year limitation, HTA 42(3)
- • time increased, HTA 44(1)
- where view obstructed, HTA 73, 74
- while licence suspended, HTA 36
- while suspended, HTA 43; MSVA 17.1(4)

DRIVING INSTRUCTOR, HTA 58; HTA Reg. 473/07

- general, HTA 58; HTA Reg. 195/02
- inspectors, HTA 58.2
- licences, HTA 58, Reg. 473/07
- • class of instruction, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 2–3
- • definitions, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 1
- • issuance, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 4–6, 8, 9
- • obligations of licencees, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 11–14
- • renewal, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 7–10
- • revocation, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 10
- • right to be heard, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 35
- • zero blood alcohol concentration, HTA 58.0.1(1)
- • zero presence of drug, HTA 58.0.1(2)

DRIVING OFF ROADWAY TO PASS, HTA 150

DRIVING PROHIBITED WHILE LICENCE SUSPENDED, HTA 36

DRIVING RECORD

- proving, HTA 210

DRIVING SCHOOLS

- general, HTA 58.1, 58.2
- inspectors, HTA 58.2
- licences, HTA 58.1, Reg. 473/07

DRIVERS

- elderly, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 16
- must carry licence, HTA 33
- must identify themselves, HTA 33
- not to display suspended, altered licence, HTA 35
- not to lend licence, HTA 35
- novice, *see* NOVICE DRIVERS
- under 16 prohibited, HTA 37, 38
- where school bus stopped, HTA 175(11), 175(19)
- where view obstructed, HTA 73, 74

DRIVING

- administrative suspensions of licences, HTA Reg. 194/16
- left of centre, HTA 149
- licence suspended, HTA 53
- prohibited
 - • under 16, HTA 37(1)
 - • • employment of, HTA 37(2)
 - • • • exception, HTA 37(3)
- restrictions, HTA 190(2)
- slow prohibited, HTA 132, HTA Reg. 49/06
- suspension, *see also* SUSPENSION
- • driving while disqualified
- • • order for discharge, HTA 42(4)

Index

DRIVING SCHOOLS (*cont'd*)

- • classes of instruction, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 15–16
- • definitions, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 1
- • issuance, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 17–19
- • obligations of licencees, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 22–34
- • renewal, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 20, 21
- • revocation, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 21
- right to be heard, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 35

DUAL AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

E

E-LAWS

- website address, LEGA Reg. 169/14

EARLY RESOLUTION MEETING

- forms, prescribed
- • notice (electronic method), POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.2, Form 7.2
- • notice (in person), POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.1, Form 7.1
- • outcome form, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.3, Form 7.3
- procedure
- • generally, POA 5.1
- • remote appearance, POA 5.1, 83.1

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

- assistance prohibited, MUNA 106(1)
- authority to grant assistance, MUNA 106.1
- bonusing prohibition, MUNA 106(1)
- community development services, MUNA 109
- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- exhibitions, MUNA 114
- grants, MUNA 107

- industrial, commercial and institutional sites, MUNA 112

- markets, MUNA 113

- municipal capital facilities, *see* MUNICIPAL CAPITAL FACILITIES

- promotions, lower-tier, MUNA 111

- small business counselling, MUNA 108

- sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 10, 11(2)

- **ELDERLY DRIVERS**, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 16

ELECTOR

- defined, MUNA 115(11), 188(1), 219(5), 223(3)

ELECTRIC KICK SCOOTERS

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 389/19

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS

- definitions, HTA 30.1
- improper use, HTA 30.2
- penalty, HTA 30.3
- signage, HTA Reg. 615, s. 27.1

ELECTRONIC

- defined, POA 1(1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

ELECTRONIC COPY, *see also* EVIDENCE; RECORDS

- integrity, ensuring, POA 76.1(4)
- paper original, of, POA 76.1(3)
- retention, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- use, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6

ELECTRONIC COURT DOCUMENTS

- deemed original, POA 76.1(2)
- delivery in person, POA 76.1(6)
- generally, POA 76.1(1)
- integrity, duty to ensure, POA 76.1(4)
- paper original, POA 76.1(3)
- power to deal with, POA 76.1(5)

Index

ELECTRONIC COURT DOCUMENTS (*cont'd*)

- regulations, POA 76.1(7)

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS

- copies, POA 76.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- delivery
- • generally, POA 87; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 4
- • timing of, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 5
- filing
- • generally, POA 76.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 3
- • timing of, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 5
- retention, POA 76.1 (1.1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- signing, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 2
- use, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6

ELECTRONIC FORMAT AND FILING, POA 76.1, POA Reg. 67/12

ELECTRONIC METHOD

- appeals, POA 83.1(12)
- appearance by, POA 83.1(2)
- defined, POA 83.1(1)
- excepted proceedings, POA 83.1(3)
- method, POA 83.1(6), (7)
- oaths, POA 83.1(9)
- requirement to appear in person, POA 83.1(4), (5)
- territorial jurisdiction, POA 83.1(11)
- remote meetings
- • resolution meeting, POA 5.1
- • sentencing hearing, POA 5.1(8)

ELECTRONIC RECORD, *see also* EVIDENCE

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

ELECTRONIC RECORDS SYSTEM, *see also* EVIDENCE

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE, *see also* ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS

- defined, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

ELECTRONIC WARRANTS

- conditions, POA 158.1(6)
- copies, POA 158.1(9), (10)
- expiration, POA 158(2), 158.1(7)
- information
- • contents, POA 158.1(4)
- • filing, POA 158.1(2)
- • oath alternative, POA 158.1(4)
- • submission, POA 158.1(1)
- issuance by justice, POA 158.1(5)
- proof of authorization, POA 158.1(11), (12)
- time of execution, POA 158(3), 158.1(7)

ELECTRONICALLY

- defined, POA 1(1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

ELIGIBLE AMOUNT

- defined, MUNA 362(7)

ELIGIBLE HERITAGE PROPERTY

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1), 365.2(2)

ELIGIBLE PROPERTY

- defined, MUNA 318(2), 331(20), 365(6), 365.1(1)

ELIGIBLE SMALL BUSINESS

- defined, MUNA 108(11)

EMERGENCY VEHICLE

- approaching, HTA 159
- defined, HTA 62(15.1), 144(1); HTA Reg. 34/06, s. 1
- highbeams, HTA 169(1)

EMISSIONS, HTA 75.1

EMPLOYEE

- defined, MUNA 281(3)

Index

ENGINE LAMPS, HTA 62(23)

ENVIRONMENT (MUNICIPAL)

- energy conservation programs, MUNA 147
- site alteration
- • appeal, MUNA 143
- • enforcement
 - • • by lower-tier, MUNA 145
 - • • by upper-tier, MUNA 146
- • entry, MUNA 144
- • regulation, MUNA 142
- trees
- • by-laws
 - • • conditions, MUNA 135(6)
 - • • conflicts, MUNA 461
 - • • exemptions, MUNA 135(12)
 - • • notice, MUNA 135(6)
 - • • offence, MUNA 138
 - • • power to make, MUNA 135(1)
- • definition, MUNA 135(3)
- • enforcement
 - • • by lower-tier, MUNA 140
 - • • by upper-tier, MUNA 139
- • entry, MUNA 137
- • permits, MUNA 135(7)
 - • • appeal, MUNA 136(1)
- • planting adjacent to highway, MUNA 141
- • woodlands, MUNA 135(2)

ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

EQUITY SHARE

- defined, PALA 1(1)

EVIDENCE, HTA 210(7)

- accounts, municipal, provincial, federal proof of, HTA 31(2)
- admissibility

- • retail business establishment opening sign or advertisement, RBHA 8(5)
- affidavit
- • admissibility
 - • • formal defect in, EA 46
 - • • sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
- age, of inference, POA 79
- agreed facts, POA 46(4)
- agreed upon from other charge, POA 47(1)
- appeals on, POA 136(3)
- • new trials, POA 127(2)
- bail
- • certificate of default, POA 157(2)
- bail hearing, for, POA 150(6)
- best evidence rule, application to electronic records, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
- books and records
- • banks
 - • • costs of inspecting records, EA 33(6)
 - • • entry prima facie evidence where bank not a party, EA 33(2)
 - • • inspection by court order, EA 33(5)
 - • • ordinary course of business, EA 33(3)
 - • • production of by court order, EA 33(4)
- • electronic records *see infra* electronic records
- burden of proof, POA 47(3)
- business records
- • admissibility, EA 35(2), 35(3), 35(4)
- • privileged evidence excepted, EA 35(5)
- certificate as, POA 47(2)
- certificate of
 - • offence, as, POA 3(7)
- • parking infractions as, POA 15(7)
- • report of inspector, DGTA 8(1)

Index

EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)

- • • copy of extract, DGTA 8(2)
- • • notice of intention to produce, DGTA 8(4)
- certificate of parking infraction, POA 18(2)
- certified
 - • admissibility, POA 48.1(2)
 - • adjournment where, POA 49(4)
 - • application of legislation, POA 48.1(1)
 - • effect of legislation, POA 48.1(3)-(5)
 - • prescribed types of, POA Reg. 132/14, s. 2
 - • regulations, POA 48.1(6); POA Reg. 132/14
 - • specified offences, POA 48.1(2)
- commission, POA 40(11), 43
- corroboration
 - • action by or against heirs, EA 13
 - • • persons under disability, EA 14
- death
 - • date of
 - • • military records, EA 51
- declaration
 - • taking of, EA 43
- defendant not compellable, POA 46(5)
- depositions
 - • admissibility of copies, EA 48
 - • dispensed with, EA 59
- e-laws website
- defined, LEGA 1
- • official copy, LEGA 35; LEGA Reg. 413/08
- • role of Attorney General, LEGA 2
- electronic records
 - • admissibility, determining, EA 34.1(2)-(3); 34.1 (8)-(11)
 - • • integrity, EA 34.1(7), (9)-(11)
 - • • standards, EA 34.1(8), (9)-(11)
 - • • what constitutes, EA 34.1 (6), (9)-(11)
 - • authentication requirements, EA 34.1(4)
 - • best evidence rule, and, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
 - • definitions
 - • • “data”, EA 34.1(1)
 - • • “electronic record”, EA 34.1(1), 34.1(6)
 - • • “electronic records system”, EA 34.1(1)
 - • power of court respecting, EA 34.1(3)
 - • proof of integrity, standards, and essence by affidavit, EA 34.1(9)
 - • • rights of cross-examination of affidavits, EA 34.1 (10)-(11)
 - • presumption of integrity, EA 34.1 (7)
- examination for discovery
- officer or servant of corporation, EA 15
- examination of witness
 - • discrediting own witness, EA 23
- examining and cross-examining, POA 46(3)
- • proof of contradictory oral statements, EA 21
- • proof of contradictory written statements, EA 20
- • proof of previous conviction, EA 22, 22.1
- exhibits, POA 48
- expert witnesses
 - • leave to call extra, EA 12
 - • maximum number of, EA 12
- foreign judgments
 - • proof of, EA 38
- foreign tribunals
 - • evidence for, EA 60(1)
 - • • costs, entitlement to, EA 60(2)
 - • • right to refuse to answer, EA 60(3)

Index

EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)

- • • right to refuse to produce documents, EA 60(3)
- handwriting
- • disputed writing
- • • proof by comparison, EA 57
- • proof not required of party authorized to certify document, EA 37
- • signatures of judges and officials acting judicially, EA 36
- instrument
- • proof of, EA 53
- • where no attestation required, EA 56
- insured status of vehicle
- • by statutory declaration, CAIA 13.2
- interpreters, POA 84
- judicial notice, EA 36(1)
- judges
- • interpreted, EA 36(2)
- letters patent
- • proof of, EA 24
- medical reports
- • admissibility of, EA 52(2)
- • entitlement
- • • breached, practitioner not to testify if, EA 52(4)
- • • parties to receive copy, EA 52(3)
- • practitioner unnecessary witness, EA 52(5)
- municipal prosecutions
- • certified documents, MUNA 436
- • photocopies of by-laws, MUNA 436(7)
- • proving by-laws, MUNA 434
- non-payment or non-acceptance of bills or notes
- • admissibility, EA 41
- • notarial acts in Quebec
- • admissibility of copy, EA 39
- oath, affirmations
- • administration
- • • by whom, EA 3(1), 44(1)
- • • method, EA 16
- • • outside Ontario
- • • • admissibility, EA 45
- • administration of
- • • courts, by, EA 3(2)
- • certification, EA 4
- • foreign tribunals, EA 60(4)
- official documents
- • filing copies, EA 55(1)
- • when original to be retained, EA 54
- • previous conviction, proof of, POA 57(4)
- • proclamations, orders etc.
- • proof of, EA 26, 27, 28
- • prohibition of publication of, POA 52(3)
- • proof of
- • • foreign judgments, EA 38
- • • previous conviction, POA 57(4)
- • protest of bills and notes
- • • admissibility, EA 40
- • public or official documents
- • privilege, EA 30
- • proof of, EA 29, 32
- • sharing information within public sector, EA 30.1
- • recording of, EA 5(1); POA 83(1)
- • Form of certificate, EA Reg 158/03, s. 5, Table
- • regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg 158/03
- • regulations
- • • certification of recordings and transcripts, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
- • statutes
- • proof of, EA 25
- • title

Index

EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)

- • proof of in Small Claims Court, EA 42
- transcript
- • admissibility, EA 5(2)
- • • regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
- • Form of certificate, EA Reg 158/03, s. 5, Table
- under
- • affirmation, POA 83(2)
- • oath, POA 83(2)
- • variation between charge and, POA 34(3)
- • videotaped, admissibility of, EA 18.3
- wills
- • devising real estate
- • • proof of, EA 50
- • proof of, EA 49
- witnesses
- • admissibility, EA 6, 7
- • adultery
- • • competent to give evidence, EA 10
- • attend, failure to, EA 19
- • children
- • • corroboration, not necessary, EA 18.2
- • • cross-examination of, by adverse party personally
- • • • alternatives to, EA 18.6(2)
- • • • discretion to prohibit, EA 18.6(1)
- • • discretion to admit evidence of, EA 18.1
- • • evidence without oath or affirmation, EA 18.1
- • • methods of giving testimony
- • • • behind screen, EA 18.4(1)
- • • • by closed-circuit television, EA 18.4(2)
- • • • by videotape, EA 18.3
- • • support person
- • • • discretion of court to replace, EA 18.5
- • • • right of child witness to be accompanied by, EA 18.5
- • • videotaped testimony by
- • • • admissibility of, EA 18.3
- • • warning with respect to
- • • • uncorroborated evidence not required, EA 18.2
- • competent and compellable, EA 8
- • experts, EA 12
- • incriminating evidence, EA 9(1)
- • • not to be used against, EA 9(2)
- • parties to an action, EA 58
- • spouses, EA 8(2)
- • • when not compellable, EA 10, 11
- written instruments
- • proof of, EA 55
- • • inspection, EA 55
- young persons
- • age, POA 104

EXAMINATION OF VEHICLE

- notice to have vehicle examined, HTA Reg. 602
- power of officer to require, HTA 82, 82.1

EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE, HTA 191

EXEMPTIONS

- driver's licence, HTA 34
- from s. 7 of the Act, HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- non-application of s. 103 of Act, HTA Reg. 587, s. 8
- non-application of s. 78 of Act, HTA Reg. 587, s. 9
- permit fees, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 20–22; HTA Reg. 146/02
- permit requirements, HTA 15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 14–16

Index

EXHIBITS

- custody of, POA 48(1)
- release of, POA 49(2)

EXPLOSIVE

- defined, MUNA 120(2)

EXTENDED FAMILY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

EXTENSION OF TIME, POA 85, HTA Regs. 45/20, 49/20

EXTRA-PROVINCIAL ORDER

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

EXTRA-PROVINCIAL TRIBUNAL

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

F

FAILSAFE

- conviction, POA 10
- giving of notice fails, POA 96(3)

FAILURE TO APPEAR

- offence, POA 42

FAILURE TO REMAIN AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT, HTA 200

FALSE STATEMENTS

- *Animal Health Act, 2009*, AHA 46
- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, CAIA 13(11)
- *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 7.10, 9, 99(2)
- *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*, MSVA 3
- *Off-Road Vehicles Act*, ORVA 6
- *Photo Card Act*, PHOCA 14
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 86

FAMILY ARBITRATION

- defined, FLA 51
- enforceability, FLA 59.6
- enforcement, FLA 59.8
- secondary arbitration, FLA 59.7

- third-party decision making, FLA 59.2

FARM TRACTOR

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- lights, HTA 62(27)
- slow moving vehicle sign, HTA 76
- when drawing vehicle on highway, HTA 80

FARM VEHICLES

- over-dimensional, HTA 113(1)
- highway prohibition, HTA Reg. 150/97, s. 1
- regulations, HTA 113(2)

FARMED ANIMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act not applicable, FWCA 3(1)
- definitions only applicable, FWCA 3(2)
- pelts, transport out of Ontario, FWCA 55(1),(2)

FARMER

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

FATAL ACCIDENTS, HTA 202

FEDERAL ACT

- defined, DGTA 1

FEDERALLY PRESCRIBED

- defined, DGTA 1

FEES

- court transcriptionists, AJA Reg. 94/14
- municipal
 - by-laws, MUNA 391
 - contents of, MUNA 396(1)
 - debt, MUNA 398(1)
 - local board approval, MUNA 397(1)
 - payment details, MUNA 396(2)
 - priority lien status, MUNA 1(3)
 - public list, MUNA 392

Index

FEES (*cont'd*)

- • regulatory authority, MUNA 400
- • restrictions
- • • board of management, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 9
- • • gas, MUNA 395
- • • general restrictions, MUNA 394
- • • planning applications, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 3
- • • police, fire services, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 13
- • • poll tax, MUNA 220.1(3)
- • • school tax collection, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 6
- regulations regarding, HTA 5(1)

FENDERS, HTA 66

FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDER

- warning sign re, requirement to post, LLCA 36

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- defined, MUNA 346(3)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- arrest for failure to file, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7)
- bail upon, FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- court order for, FRSA 40(4), 41(4), 41(5)
- duty to provide, FRSA 40(2), 40(3)
- failure to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- form of, FRSA 41(6)
- limitation period, FRSA 40(5)
- order to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- records sealed, FRSA 41(24)
- request by Director, FRSA 40(1)

FINE, *see also* PENALTIES; SENTENCING

- breach of probation order, POA 75(d)
- certificate
- • of discharge when paid in full, POA 68(3)
- • proceedings, payment out of court, POA 8
- civil enforcement, POA 68, Form 127
- contempt, for, POA 91(1)
- costs deemed to be a, POA 60(3)
- • age exception, POA 69(20)(a)
- • civil enforcement, POA 68, 69(2)
- • collection agency costs payable, POA 70.1
- • extension of time, POA 69(15)(a)
- • fee where, POA 70
- • hearing to determine liability to pay, POA 69(9)
- • • adjournment, POA 69(11)
- • • • failure to appear, POA 69(12)
- • • • warning of, POA 69(12)
- • • • burden of proof, POA 69(10)
- • • • dispositions
- • • • • extension of time, POA 69(14)
- • • • • imprisonment, POA 69(14)
- • • • • inability to pay, POA 69(14.1)
- • • • • probation order, POA 72(1)
- • • • • reduction of time, POA 69(15)(c)
- • • • • schedule of payments, POA 69(15)(b)
- • • • obtaining convicted person's attendance
- • • • • summons, POA 69(7), (8)
- • • • • • exception, POA 69(21)
- • • • • • warrant for committal, POA 69(6)
- • • • • • exception, POA 69(21)
- • • imprisonment
- • • effect of payments, POA 69(18), (19)

Index

- FINE (*cont'd*)
- • • length of time, POA 69(16), (17)
 - • • requiring incarceration on default, POA 69(4)(b)
 - • • warrant for committal, POA 69(14)
 - • • • exception, POA 69(21)
 - • licence suspension on, HTA 46; POA 69(2),(5)
 - • permit not validated or issued, HTA 7(10)–(11.2); POA 69(2.1), (3)
 - • • exception, HTA 7(12); POA 69(3.1), (4)
 - • reduction of fine, POA 69(15)(c)
 - • regulations, POA 69(22)
 - • schedule of payments, POA 69(15)(b)
 - • suspension in licences, HTA 46
 - • defendant's address, POA 66.1
 - • driving while under suspension, HTA 51
 - • due fifteen days after imprisonment, POA 66(1)
 - • enforcement, POA 91(9)
 - • extension of time for payment, POA 66(6), 66.0.1, Forms 125, 126
 - • fee for late payment, POA O. Reg. 679/92
 - • false statements, POA 86
 - • general penalty, HTA 214; POA 61
 - • insurer, CAIA 14(1), 14(2)
 - • imprisonment in default, *see* DEFAULT
 - • motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 25
 - • municipalities
 - • • agreements with federal government, POA 165(6)
 - • • agreements with province, POA 165(1)–(5), (7)–(11), 166
 - • • fines imposed before effective date, POA 166
 - • • collection and enforcement, POA 165(1), (2)
 - • Contraventions Act fines, POA 165(2), (6)
 - • disclosure to consumer reporting agency, POA 165(10)
 - • entitlement of municipality to payment, MUNA 437, 438; POA 165(4), (9)
 - • obstruction cases, MUNA 438
 - • payments to Minister of Finance, POA 165(5), (8)
 - • payments to other municipalities, POA 165(7), (8)
 - • special cases, MUNA 438
 - • notice of fine and due date, POA 66(5); POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 8, 15, Forms 10–10.3
 - • off-road vehicles, ORVA 21
 - • payment before appeal, POA 111, 114
 - • probation order, in addition to, POA 72(1)(a)
 - • Provincial Offences Acts Part III
 - • • payment
 - • • • not to be a waiver, POA 114
 - • • • time for payment
 - • • • • prior to appeal, POA 111(1)
 - • • • • exception, POA 111(2)
 - • • relief against minimum fine, POA 59(2)
 - • • retail business
 - • • • amount, factors, RBHA 8(4)
 - • • • minimum, RBHA 7(3.1)
 - • • set fine
 - • bail calculation and, POA 149(3), 150(2)
 - • certificate of offence, in, POA 3(2)
 - • certificate requesting conviction, in
 - • • statement re non-payment, POA 18.2(3)
 - • defined, POA 1(1)
 - • generally, POA 91.1
 - • impending conviction notice, in, POA 18(3)

Index

FINE (*cont'd*)

- • imposition
- • • deemed, upon payment out of court, POA 8(2)
- • • upon dispute without appearance, POA 6(2), (3)
- • • upon failure to appear at s. 5.1 sentencing hearing, POA 9(2)
- • • upon failure to appear at trial, POA 9.1(2), 18.4(2)
- • • upon failure to attend resolution meeting, POA 9(2)
- • • upon failure to respond to offence notice, POA 9(2)
- • • upon failure to respond to impending conviction notice, POA 18.2(6)
- • • upon plea of guilty, POA 7(1), 19(2)
- • • upon plea of guilty with representations, POA 7(1), 19(3)(a)
- • • upon reopening, POA 19(3)
- parking offence notice, in, POA 15(1)
- young persons and, POA 97(1)
- suspension on condition, POA 71
- when fine due, POA 66
- young person, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
- non-payment
- • no warrant of committal, POA 102(2)
- • probation in lieu, POA 102(2)

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07
- red front light, HTA 62(15), 62(16), Reg. 484/07
- speed exemption, HTA 128(13)

FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE

- approaching, HTA 159(1)
- defined, HTA 61, 159(3)
- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07

- intermittent flashing green light, HTA 62(16), Reg. 484/07
- slowing down, HTA 159(2), (3)
- stopping, HTA 159(5)

FIREARM

- aircraft
- • discharging from, prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(c)
- careless use of
- • penalty, FWCA 102(2)
- • prohibition, FWCA 16(1)
- • reporting injuries, FWCA 16(2)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- prohibition of discharge across highways etc., FWCA 17(1)(d),(e)
- setting to discharge, prohibition, FWCA 18
- shotguns, limited use in hunting permitted, FWCA 19
- use of on power boat
- • exception for person with impaired mobility, FWCA 17(3)
- • prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(b)
- vehicle, discharging from
- • exception for person with impaired mobility, FWCA 17(3)
- • prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(a)

FIREFIGHTER

- volunteer
- • hours of service, HTA Reg. 555/06, s. 3.1

FIRST NATION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

FIRST NATIONS, INNUIT OR METIS COMMUNITY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

FIRST TAXATION YEAR

- defined, MUNA 318(2)

Index

FISH, *see also* GAME AND FISH

- abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(5)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- nets
- • licence
- • • required to possess, FWCA 37(1), (2)
- right to, exclusive, FWCA 38
- sale, purchase of certain kinds, prohibition, FWCA 51
- serving to eat
- • authorization required, FWCA 52(1)
- • exceptions, FWCA 51(2), 51(3)
- transporting
- • containers of fish to be marked, FWCA 57(1)
- • illegally killed fish, prohibition, FWCA 56

FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ACT

- administration, FWCA 80
- animals for research, not applicable to, FWCA 4
- annual report, FWCA 85(4),(5)
- delegation of powers by Minister, FWCA 60.1
- documents under Act, form, FWCA 82
- enforcement, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICER
- farmed animals, not applicable to, FWCA 3(1)
- fees and royalties, Minister may establish, FWCA 83
- interpretation of Act, FWCA 1(2)–(7)
- land acquisition for purposes of Act, FWCA 81
- offences
- • compensation to Minister for expenses, FWCA 106
- • corporations, by, FWCA 98
- • defences to, FWCA 101, 107

- • employees and principals, by, FWCA 99
- • general, FWCA 97
- • licencees, by, FWCA 100
- • limitation period, FWCA 103
- • penalties, FWCA 102, 104, 105
- • prosecutions
- • • proof required, FWCA 107–111
- sale of products and services by Minister, FWCA 84
- special purpose account for fines, fees, royalties, FWCA 85(1)–(3)
- Species Conservation Act, 2025, FWCA 2

FISHING, *see* HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING

FISHING PRESERVE

- licence required to own/operate, FWCA 34(1)

FLARES

- to carry
- • commercial vehicle, HTA 170(11)
- • • use when disabled, HTA 170(11)
- • motor vehicle, HTA 170(11)
- • • use when disabled, HTA 170(11)
- • trailer, HTA 170(11)
- • • use when disabled, HTA 170(11)

FLIGHT, ESCAPE BY, HTA 216 (3)–(4.3)

FLYBALL TOURNAMENTS, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 6–9

FOLLOW TOO CLOSE, HTA 158

FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE

- pre-empting traffic control signal device, HTA 79.1(4)
- special purpose account, CRA 11.4
- speed-limiting system tampering device, HTA 68.1(10)

Index

FORFEITURE — MOTOR

VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- speed measuring warning device, HTA 79(4)
- toll evasion device or material, HTA 191.3(3)
- vehicle
 - costs of Crown, CRA 11.3(9), 11.4(6)–(8)
 - defined, CRA 11.1
 - discretion of court, CRA 11.2(1)
 - disclosure order, CRA 11.2.1
 - impoundment and, HTA 50.2(10), 55 (19.1), CRA 11.3
 - interlocutory orders, CRA 11.3
 - limitation period, CRA 11.2(6)
 - mode of proceeding, CRA 11.2(2)
 - orders for, CRA 11.2, 11.3
 - rights of responsible owner, CRA 11.2(4), 11.2(5)
 - where vehicle disposed of or sold, CRA 11.2(3), 11.3(3)

FORMER EMPLOYEE

- defined, MUNA 278

FORMER MEMBER

- defined, MUNA 278

FORMS

- approval by Chief Executive Officer, CAIA 16
- approved, HTA 4.0.1
- CVOR application, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 2
- regulations re
 - power to make, HTA 82(14), (15)(a)

FOSTER CARE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

FOUR AXLE GROUP

- defined, HTA 114(1)

FRONT AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

FRONT LIGHTS

- arrangement and efficiency, HTA 62(6)
 - exception when parked, HTA 62(8)
- coating, prohibited, HTA 62(7), (7.1)
- covering, prohibited, HTA 62(7), (7.1)
- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07
- limitation on strength, HTA 62(6), 62(9)
- red, public vehicle, HTA 62(15), Reg. 484/07

FULL TRAILER

- defined, HTA 108

FUND

- defined, PALA 1(1)

FUR-BEARING MAMMAL

- beaver dam
 - damaging, destroying without licence prohibited, FWCA 8(3)
- black bear
 - dens, damaging destroying prohibited, FWCA 8(1)
 - interference in den prohibited, FWCA 8(1)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- dens of
 - damaging/destroying prohibited, FWCA 8(2)
- licence to hunt
 - exception for farmers, FWCA 6(3)
 - exception in prescribed circumstances, FWCA 6(4)
 - required, FWCA 6(1)(d)
- trappers, FWCA 6(2)
- list of fur-bearing mammals, FWCA Sched.1
- pelts
 - abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(3)

Index

FUR-BEARING MAMMAL (*cont'd*)

- • sale, FWCA 48(3)
- • transporting in marked container, FWCA 57(1),(2)
- sale of
- • carcass, FWCA 48(3)
- • live fur-bearing mammal, FWCA 48(4)
- • pelts, FWCA 48(3)

G

GAME BIRD

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- eggs and nest protected, FWCA 7(1)
- • exceptions, FWCA s. 7(2)–(4)
- hunting
- • licence required, FWCA 6(1)(c)
- • preserves, FWCA 33
- keeping in captivity
- • licence required, FWCA 40(1)
- list of game birds, FWCA Sched. 3
- propagation/sale
- • licence required, FWCA 45(1)
- specially protected bird
- • defined, FWCA 1(1)
- taking for scientific, educational purposes, FWCA 39
- trapping prohibited, FWCA 21(3)

GAME BIRD HUNTING PRESERVE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- licence required to own/operate, FWCA 33

GAME MAMMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(b)
- list of game mammals, FWCA Sched. 2

GAME REPTILE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(e)

- list of game reptiles, FWCA Sched. 4

GAME WILDLIFE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

GARAGE

- defined, HTA 1(1)

GARAGE BUSINESS

- damage or bullet-marked vehicle reports, HTA 60(5), 60(6)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)
- electronic documents, HTA Reg. 133/21, s. 3
- record-keeping, HTA 60(1)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 595
- store vehicle reports, HTA 60(4)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)

GENERAL LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LEVY

- defined, MUNA 312(1)

GENERAL MANAGER

- defined, GOLA 1

GENERAL REASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 306, 338(2)

GENERAL UPPER-TIER LEVY

- defined, MUNA 311(1)

GOLF CARS

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 407/21

GOODS

- carried for compensation regulations, HTA Reg. 643/05
- • regulations, HTA Reg. 643/05

GREEN

- arrow, HTA 144(14)
- traffic light, HTA 144(12), 146(2)
- • flashing, HTA 144(13)
- vehicle light
- • flashing, HTA 62(16), Reg. 484/07

Index

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

GROSS WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 1(1)

GROUP HOME

- defined, MUNA 166(1)

GUARDIAN OF PROPERTY

- defined, PHIPA 2

GUARDIAN OF THE PERSON

- defined, PHIPA 2

GUILTY PLEA

- agreement with prosecutor, POA 5.1(7)
- certificate of offence, POA 45(1), (2)
- information, POA 45(1), (2)
- • other offence, POA 45(4)
- offence notice
- • guilty plea with submissions, POA 5.1(7), 7
- representations with, POA 7

H

HABEAS CORPUS

- application for, POA 142(1)
- • procedure on, POA 142(2), 142(3), 142(4)
- costs, POA 142(5)

HAND-HELD DEVICES

- exceptions, HTA 78.1(4)–(6)
- hands-free mode allowed, HTA 78.1(3)
- penalty, HTA 78.1(6.1)
- prohibited, HTA 78.1(1)–(2)
- regulations re
- • power to make, HTA 78.1(7)

HEADLAMPS, *see* BEAMS OF LIGHT

HEADWAY OF MOTOR VEHICLES, HTA 158

HEALTH CARD, PHIPA 34(1), (3)

HEALTH CARE

- defined, PHIPA 2; CRA 19(10)

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONER

- defined, PHIPA 2

HEALTH FACILITY

- defined, HPPA 29.1(2)

HEALTH INFORMATION CUSTODIAN

- defined, PHIPA 2

HEALTH NUMBER

- collection, PHIPA 34(2), (5)
- defined, PHIPA 2; CRA 19(10)
- disclosure, PHIPA 34(3), (5)
- use, PHIPA 34(2), (5)

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION

- appeals, HPPA 35(16)–(19), 46
- communicable diseases
- • acquired at facility, HPPA 29.1
- • confidentiality, HPPA 39
- designation of, HPPA Reg. 135/18
- • directions by M.O.H., HPPA 24, 102
- • duty to report, *see* reporting
- • eyes, of, HPPA 33
- • information sharing, HPPA 32
- • orders re
- • • by court, HPPA 35, 102
- • • by M.O.H., HPPA 22, 23, 29.2, 37
- • • compliance with, effect of, HPPA 104
- • • non-compliance with, HPPA 35, 36, 100
- • • outbreaks, to deal with, HPPA 29.2
- • • person under detention, re, HPPA 37
- • reporting
- • • death, of, HPPA 30
- • • eye diseases, HPPA 33
- • • hospital administrator, by, HPPA 27

Index

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION (*cont'd*)

- • • immunization reactions, HPPA 38
- • • lab operator, by, HPPA 29
- • • M.O.H., by, HPPA 29.1, 31, 32
- • • neglect of treatment, HPPA 34
- • offences, HPPA 100(2)
- • • physician, by, HPPA 26
- • • refusal of treatment, HPPA 34
- • • superintendent of institution, by, HPPA 27
- • supply of drugs by unqualified person, HPPA 40
- compliance with inspector's direction, duty of, HPPA 41(9)
- documents
- • certificate as evidence, HPPA 103(2)
- • admissibility of copies, HPPA 41(10), 103
- • release of documentary evidence, HPPA 45(6)
- • service of, HPPA 106
- enforcement
- • compliance with orders
- • • effect of, HPPA 103
- • false information, prohibited, HPPA 105
- • prohibition orders, HPPA 102(2)–(3)
- • restraining orders, HPPA 102(1)
- hearings
- • evidence, HPPA 41(10), 45
- • parties, HPPA 45
- • powers of board, HPPA 44(4)
- • private, HPPA 35(14)
- • right to, HPPA 44(1)
- • time for, HPPA 44(5)
- offences
- • obstruction, HPPA 42
- • orders, re, HPPA 100(1)
- • regulations, re, HPPA 100(4)

- • reports, re, HPPA 100(2)
- • specified provisions, re, HPPA 100(3)
- orders
- • appeals from, HPPA 35(16)–(19), 46
- • communicable diseases, re, HPPA 22, 23, 29.2, 35
- • effect of, HPPA 44(3)
- • non-compliance with, HPPA 35, 36, 100
- • oral, HPPA 44(2)
- • powers of inspection, HPPA 41(1)–(2), (4)–(8)
- regulations
- • communicable diseases, re, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- • power to make, HPPA 96, 97
- • rights of entry, HPPA 41(1)–(3)
- warrants
- • application for, HPPA 41(11), 43(4)
- • *ex parte* hearing, HPPA 43(4)
- • execution, HPPA 43(2)
- • expiry, HPPA 43(3)
- • form of, HPPA Reg. 572
- • issuance of, HPPA 43(1), (4)

HEALTH WARNINGS

- offences in relation to
- • continuing offence of failure to post signs, SFOA'17 7
- • sale of tobacco in package not bearing or containing prescribed health warnings, SFOA'17 6
- • packaging requirements and, SFOA'17 8; Reg. 268/18, s. 4
- • signs, and, SFOA'17 7

HEARING

- public excluded from, POA 50(2)
- truck transportation
- young person
- adjourn

Index

HEARING (*cont'd*)

- • • no notice given, POA 96(2)(a)
- • failure to appear
- • • adjourn hearing and issue summons, POA 98(4), 98(5)
- • • issuance of warrant, POA 98(4), 98(5)

HEIGHT

- vehicle, HTA 109(14), 109(14.1)
- exemption, HTA 110, 110.1
- regulations re, HTA 109(16); HTA Reg. 415/05

HELMETS

- motorcyclists, HTA 104, Reg. 610

HER MAJESTY

- defined, LEGA 87

HIGHBEAMS

- emergency vehicles, HTA 169(1)
- vehicles, HTA 169(2)

HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANES

- general, HTA 154.1
- regulations, HTA Reg. 620/05, Reg. 227/16

HIGHWAY, *see also* HIGHWAYS

- bicycles, power-assisted, HTA Reg. 369/09
- closing, HTA 134(2); HTA Reg. 599
- • driving on, HTA 134(3)
- • • exception, HTA 134(4)
- • no liability
- • • Crown, HTA 134(5)
- • • • road authority, HTA 134(5)
- damage
- responsibility, HTA 110(5)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); DGTA 1; HTA 1(1), 144(2), 144(3); MUNA 26; MSVA 1; ORVA 1
- divided, HTA 156

- driving
- • motorized snow vehicles, *see* MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES

- lanes
- • two, HTA 154
- • • exception, HTA 154(2)
- park vehicle, HTA 170(9)
- re vehicle drawn, HTA 161
- removing pedestrian, HTA 185(3)
- restricted use of, HTA 185
- stand vehicle, HTA 170(9)
- stopping on parts of, HTA Reg. 622
- use by pedestrians, HTA Reg. 627

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- administrator, HTA 3
- application, HTA 135(1)
- pardons, HTA 1(6)

HIGHWAYS, *see also* COMMUNITY SAFETY ZONES; HIGHWAY

- access right protected, MUNA 34(7)
- alteration, MUNA 34(2)
- boundary lines, MUNA 29
- by-laws
- • authority, MUNA 27(1)
- • establishing highways, MUNA 31
- • • in unorganized territory, MUNA 32
- • • mistakes, MUNA 65
- • • not on original road allowance, MUNA 66
- • • repeal, MUNA 33
- • • registration, MUNA 34(5)
- closure
- consent of federal government, where required, MUNA 34(6)
- lower-tier highways, MUNA 57
- powers of municipality, MUNA 34, 28, 42, 57
- powers of police officer, HTA 134; HTA Reg. 599

Index

HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)

- • private roads, MUNA 37, 38
- • temporary, MUNA 42
- common law right of passage, MUNA 35
- compensation
- • closing of private roads, MUNA 37(5), 38(10)
- controlled access highways
- appeals, MUNA 39
- • designation of, MUNA 36
- • municipal by-laws respecting, MUNA 36
- • powers of municipality, MUNA 36–38
- conveyance of closed highway, MUNA 43
- damage to, HTA 69(2)
- entry on land
- • powers of municipality, MUNA 60–62
- impounding vehicles and objects, MUNA 63
- intersections
- • lower-tier and upper tier highways, MUNA 56
- limitation of actions, MUNA 44(10)
- maintenance
- • liability for generally, MUNA 44(1), *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- • limitation of actions, MUNA 44(10), *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- • regulations, power to make, MUNA 44(4)–(6)
- • standards, minimum, MUNA Reg. 239/02
- municipal jurisdiction
- generally, MUNA 27, 28
- joint jurisdiction
- • • agreements, MUNA 29.1
- • • highways, MUNA 27(2), 52(6)
- • transfer of, MUNA 53
- • • regional municipality of Peel, MUNA 53.1
- • upper-tier municipality, MUNA 52
- • sphere of, MUNA 11(1), (2)
- municipal liability
- • councillors and employees immune, MUNA 45
- • defence, MUNA 44(3)
- • limitation on actions, MUNA 44(10), *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- • maintenance for, general, MUNA 44(2)
- • notice, MUNA 44(10)–(12)
- • restriction, MUNA 44(15)
- naming, MUNA 47, 48
- nuisance, MUNA 46
- obstructions, MUNA 62.1
- ownership, MUNA 30
- parking permits, disabled, MUNA 49
- ploughing or salting, HTA 62(31), (32)
- possession, MUNA 67
- prohibiting motor vehicles, MUNA 41
- provincial highways, MUNA 25
- rapid transit, *see* RAPID TRANSIT CONSTRUCTION
- regulatory power respecting, MUNA 44(4)–(16)
- restrictions
- • farming vehicles, MUNA 51
- • motor vehicles, MUNA 50
- • signs, MUNA 59
- • zoning, MUNA 58
- road allowance, enclosed, MUNA 68
- road closures, MUNA 37, 38
- sidewalks, MUNA 44(9)
- • upper-tier, MUNA 55
- sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 1, 11(2)
- surveys
- temporary closure, MUNA 42

Index

HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)

- territorial district, MUNA 64
- toll, *see* TOLL HIGHWAYS
- transportation systems, MUNA 69
- untravelled portions, MUNA 44(8)
- unorganized territory, in
- powers of municipality, MUNA 32
- widening of, MUNA 31(6)

HIS MAJESTY

- defined, LEGA 87

HISTORIC VEHICLES

- defined, HTA 7(1.1)
- number plates for
- display required, HTA 7(1)(b)(ii)
- permit for
- evidence of validation, HTA 7(1)(c)(ii)
- issuance, HTA 7(7.1), (7.2)
- prescribed number, HTA 7(7.1)

HITCHHIKING, HTA 177(1)

HOLDER

- defined, HTA 6(1); ORVA 1

HOLIDAY

- defined, RBHA 1, LEGA 87, 88
- Lieutenant Governor may declare, RBHA 1(2)

HORN, HTA 75(5)

- siren prohibited, HTA 75(6)

HORSE

- approaching, care, HTA 167
- racing, HTA 173
- riding safety
- arrest of rider without warrant, HTA 104.1(7)
- duty of parent or guardian of rider, HTA 104.1(3)
- duty of riders, HTA 104.1
- rider to identify self, HTA 104.1(4)–(10)

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

- lock-shoes, HTA 69(3)

HOSPITAL

- defined, GOLA 1

HOUSE TRAILER

- classification for licencing purposes, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 4. 4.1
- definition, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4(1)
- pick-up truck combination, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4
- riding prohibited, HTA 188

HUNTING

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING

- abandonment prohibited
- exception, FWCA 36(2.1)
- fish, FWCA 36(5)
- meat, FWCA 36(1)
- adhesives
- use of, prohibition, FWCA 30
- aircraft
- use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 24(3)
- birds of prey
- use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 27(1)
- boats
- use of for killing/injuring wildlife, prohibition, FWCA 24(2)
- dogs
- killing by conservation officer permitted, FWCA 25(4)
- running at large, prohibition, FWCA 25(3),(4)
- training during closed season, prohibition, FWCA 26
- use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 25(1),(2)
- exception, FWCA 25(2.1)

Index

HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING (*cont'd*)

- ferrets
- • use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 28
- firearms, *see* FIREARMS
- flesh not to be wasted, FWCA 36(2)
- hunting
 - • captivity, animals in, prohibition, FWCA 41(1)
 - • coloured clothing required, FWCA 15
 - • for hire or gain
 - • • exception, FWCA 11(2)
 - • • prohibition, FWCA 11(1)
 - • in parties of more than twelve, FWCA 10(4)
 - • licence to be carried on person, FWCA 66
 - • night, at
 - • • exception, FWCA 31(7)
 - • • prohibition, FWCA 20(1)
 - • purpose of keeping in captivity, prohibition and exceptions, FWCA 40(3)
 - • swimming bears etc., prohibited, FWCA 23
 - • unsafe areas in, prohibition, FWCA 14
- hunting services
 - • licence required to act as guide, FWCA 32(2)–(5)
- obstruction of lawful hunting, trapping
 - • prohibition, FWCA 13
- poison
 - • exception, FWCA 29(2)
 - • prohibition, FWCA 29(1)
- provincial parks
 - • hunting or trapping within, prohibition, FWCA 9(1)
 - • possession of weapons within, FWCA 9(2)
- railway lands, not prohibited, FWCA 10(7)
- specially protected species prohibited, FWCA 5(1)
 - • exceptions, FWCA 5(2)
- trapping
 - • black bear, FWCA 21(2)
 - • • exceptions, FWCA 31(9)
 - • body gripping trap
 - • • exception, FWCA 22(2)
 - • • prohibition, FWCA 22(1)
 - • coloured clothing required, FWCA 15
 - • certain mammals prohibited, FWCA 21(1)
 - • for hire or gain
 - • • exceptions, FWCA 11(2)–(5)
 - • • prohibition, FWCA 11(1)
 - • game birds, prohibited, FWCA 21(3)
 - • licence to be carried on person, FWCA 66
 - • sale of carcass of fur-bearing mammal, FWCA 48(3)
- trespassing for purpose of
 - • Crown land used for propagation of wildlife, FWCA 10(6)
 - • land with crops, FWCA 10(5)
 - • notice under Trespass to Property Act, FWCA 10(2)
 - • • interference with, FWCA 10(3)
 - • parties of more than 12, FWCA 10(4)
 - • prohibited, FWCA 10(1)
- vehicle
 - • use of for chasing/killing animals, prohibition, FWCA 24(1)

HUSBANDRY, SELF-PROPELLED IMPLEMENT OF

- definition, HTA 1
- permit requirements applicable, HTA 7
- slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76

HYDROVAC

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

I

IDENTIFICATION

- duty of bicyclists, HTA 218
- duty of drivers, HTA 33
- mistaken, HTA 213
- passenger, HTA 57.1.1, 106(8), 106(8.1); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 11.1

IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

- defined, PHIPA 4(2)

IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE

- condition of licence reinstatement, as
 - • conduct review program, HTA 57, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 23-29
- impoundment for contravention
 - • • appeal unavailable, HTA 41.4(13)
 - • • costs of, HTA 41.4(14)-(18)
 - • • concurrent, HTA 41.4(21)
 - • • duties of officer, HTA 41.4(4), (6)
 - • • forms, HTA 41.4(22)
 - • • intent of, HTA 41.4(20)
 - • • notice requirements, HTA 41.4(5)-(6)
 - • • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 41.4(24)
 - • • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 41.4(19)
 - • • “operator”, HTA 41.4(25)
 - • • personal property available to owner, HTA 41.4(12)
 - • • powers of officer, HTA 41.4(1), 41.4(6), (7), (11)
 - • • regulations, HTA 41.4(23)-(24)
 - • • release of vehicle, HTA 41.4(2)-(3)
 - • • removal of load, HTA 41.4(8)
 - • • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 41.4(7)
- conduct review program, *see* CONDUCT REVIEW PROGRAMS
- defined, CRA 11.1

- installation
 - • requirements for s. 41 program, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 26-27
- licence condition following suspension, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 22.1-22.5

IGNORANCE OF THE LAW, POA 81**IMMUNIZING AGENT**

- defined, HPPA 38(1)

IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE, *see also* COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE; CRITICAL DEFECTS; FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE

- appeal: commercial motor vehicle impoundment, HTA 50.3
- appeal: long-term suspension for driving while suspended, HTA 50.2
- • exceptional hardship considerations, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 10
- • impoundment not stayed, HTA 50.2(9)
- • notice of appeal, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 9
- • notice of decision, HTA 50.2(6)
- • time for bringing, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 9
- • grounds, HTA 50.2(3),(4)
- • parties, HTA 50.2(2)
- • powers of tribunal, HTA 50.2(5)
- • reasons, prescribed, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 11
- • registrar’s actions if tribunal orders release, HTA 50.2(7)
- • right to, HTA 50.2(1)
- • setting aside order, HTA 50.2(7), (10)
- • • *Civil Remedies Act* prevails, HTA 50.2(10)
- • • fee to be refunded, HTA Reg. 574 s. 20(9)
- • tribunal’s decision final, HTA 50.2(8)
- commercial vehicle for critical defects, HTA 82.1, HTA Reg. 512/97
- concurrent impoundments

Index

IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR

VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- • BAC above .08, for, HTA 48.4(21)
- • commercial motor vehicle with critical defect, for, HTA 82.1(36.2)
- • driving while suspended, for, HTA 55.1(37), 55.2(21)
- • failing or refusing to provide breath sample, for, HTA 48.4(21)
- • ignition interlock condition breach, for, HTA 41.4(21)
- • street racing and stunts, for, HTA 172(18.1)
- • contravening ignition interlock condition, for
 - • appeal unavailable, HTA 41.4(13)
 - • costs of, HTA 41.4(14)-(18)
 - • concurrent, HTA 41.4(21)
 - • duties of officer, HTA 41.4(4), (6)
 - • forms, HTA 41.4(22)
 - • intent of, HTA 41.4(20)
 - • no right to be heard, HTA 41.4(13)
 - • notice requirements, HTA 41.4(4)-(6)
 - • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 41.4(24)
 - • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 41.4(19)
 - • “operator”, HTA 41.4(25)
 - • personal property available to owner, HTA 41.4(12)
 - • powers of officer, HTA 41.4(1), (6), (7), (10), (11)
 - • regulations, HTA 41.4(23)-(24)
 - • release of vehicle, HTA 41.4(2)-(3)
 - • removal of load, HTA 41.4(8)
 - • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 41.4(7)
- • driving while suspended, for, long-term impoundment
 - • *Civil Remedies Act* prevails, HTA 55.1(25); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 7, 8
 - • concurrent, HTA 55.1(37)
 - • costs of, HTA 55.1(20)-(24), (26)-(28)
 - • detention of vehicle by officer, HTA 55.1(1)
 - • duties of officer, HTA 55.1(5)
 - • exemptions, HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 5-7
 - • forms, HTA 55.1(39)
 - • impoundment of detained vehicle, HTA 55.1(2)
 - • immunity of registrar, HTA 55.1(29)
 - • intent of, HTA 55.1(36)
 - • liability of Crown, HTA 55.1(30)
 - • no right to be heard, HTA 55.1(8)
 - • notice requirements, HTA 55.1(5)-(7)
 - • offences re, HTA 55.1(32)-(34)
 - • “operator”, HTA 55.1(40)
 - • “owner”, HTA 55.1(40)
 - • period of impoundment, HTA 55.1(3); HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 1
 - • personal property available to owner, HTA 55.1(16)
 - • powers of officer, HTA 55.1(1), (9), (12), (13); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 6, 7
 - • regulations re, HTA 55.1(38); HTA Reg. 631/98
 - • release of vehicle, HTA 55.1(14), (15)-(19); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 1.1, 6, 7
 - • removal of load, HTA 55.1(10)-(13); HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 6
 - • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 55.1(9)
- • driving while suspended, for, short-term impoundment
 - • appeal unavailable, HTA 55.2(13)
 - • concurrent, HTA 55.2(21)
 - • costs of, HTA 55.2(14)-(18)
 - • detention of vehicle by officer, HTA 55.2(1)
 - • duties of officer, HTA 55.2(4),(6)

Index

IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR

VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- • exemptions, HTA Reg. 415/10, ss. 1, 2
- • forms, HTA 55.2(22)
- • impoundment of detained vehicle, HTA 55.2(1)(b)
- • intent of, HTA 55.2(20)
- • no right to be heard, HTA 55.2(13)
- • notice requirements, HTA 55.2(4)-(6)
- • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 55.2(24)
- • offence: obstruction etc., HTA 55.2(19)
- • “operator”, HTA 55.2(25)
- • period of impoundment, HTA 55.2(1)(b)
- • personal property available to owner, HTA 55.2(12)
- • powers of officer, HTA 55.2(1), (7), (10), (11)
- • regulations re, HTA 55.2(23); HTA Reg. 415/10
- • release of vehicle, HTA 55.2(2), (3)
- • removal of load, HTA 55.1(8)-(11)
- • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 55.2(7)
- • driving with BAC above .08, for
- • appeal unavailable, HTA 48.4(13)
- • concurrent, HTA 48.4(21)
- • costs of, HTA 48.4(14)-(18)
- • “driver’s licence”, HTA 48.2(25)
- • duties of officer, HTA 48.4(4), (6)
- • forms, HTA 48.4(22)
- • intent of, HTA 48.4(20)
- • no right to be heard, HTA 48.4(13)
- • notice requirements, HTA 48.4(4)-(6)
- • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 48.4(24)
- • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 48.4(19)
- • “operator”, HTA 48.4(25)
- • personal property available to owner, HTA 48.4(12)
- • powers of officer, HTA 48.4(1), (6), (7), (10), (11)
- • regulations, HTA 48.4(23)
- • release of vehicle, HTA 48.4(2)-(3)
- • removal of load, HTA 48.4(8)-(11)
- • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 48.4(7)
- • intent of, HTA 48.4(20), 55.1(36), 55.2(20), 82.1(36.1), 172(18)
- • municipal powers, MUNA 63
- • opportunity to be heard, HTA 220(5)
- • undue hardship, HTA 220(6)
- • order, HTA 220(1), 220(2)
- • charge, HTA 220(7)
- • • basis for, HTA 220(8)
- • lien, HTA 220(9)
- • • effect of, HTA 220(10)
- • notice, HTA 220(3)
- • prescribed reasons, HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 11-12
- • racing or stunt, for, HTA 172(11)-(16), (18)
- • sale, HTA 220(11)
- • when, HTA 220(4)

IMPRISONMENT

- • driving while under suspension, HTA 51
- • enforcement of, POA 91(9)
- • for non-payment of fine, POA 69(3)
- • non-payment, POA 69
- • court order
- • • immediate, POA 69(4)
- • • order none, POA 70(4)
- • term of, POA 69(5)
- • time spent, POA 69(5), 69(6)
- • young persons

Index

IMPRISONMENT (*cont'd*)

- • breach of probation, for, POA 103

INDEX OF EXECUTIONS

- defined, MUNA 372

INSTITUTION

- defined, HPPA 29.2(6)

INDICATION

- defined, HTA 79.1(7), 133

INDICTMENT

- defined, HTA 133

INDIVIDUAL

- defined, PHIPA 2, LEGA 87

INDUSTRIAL CLASSES

- defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)

INFORMAL PATIENT

- defined, MHA 1

INFORMATION

- amendment, *see* AMENDMENT OF INFORMATION OR CERTIFICATE
- anywhere in Ontario may be laid, POA 23
- appeal
 - • based on defect in, POA 124(1)
 - commencement by, POA 21(1)
 - exception, POA 21(2)
- count
 - • dividing, POA 33
 - • essential elements of offence, POA 25(3)
 - • joinder, POA 38(1)
 - • more than one, POA 25(5)
 - • particulars of, POA 25(6)
 - • separate, POA 25(1)
 - • single transaction, POA 25(2)
 - • sufficiency of, POA 25(7), 25(8)
 - • warding, POA 25(4)

- negative exception, POA 25(9)
- procedure on laying of, POA 24(1)
- quash
 - • grounds for, POA 36(2)
 - • motion to, POA 36(1)
- reference to statutory provision, POA 25(3), 25(4)
- separate count for each offence, POA 25(1)
- single transaction, POA 25(2)
- summons before laying of, POA 22

INFORMATION PRACTICES

- defined, PHIPA 2

INSPECTION GENERALLY

- business subject to, HTA 59(5)
- evidence of, HTA 85(1), 85(2)
- records, HTA 225
- regulations
 - • motor vehicles, HTA 87

INSPECTION OF VEHICLES

- commercial motor vehicles
 - • application to buses, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 3
 - • checklists, HTA Reg. 199/07 Scheds. 1-6
 - • daily inspections, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 5-10
 - • definitions, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 1
 - • exemptions, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 4
 - • major defects, prescribed, HTA 107(11); HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 2(1)
 - • minor defects, prescribed, HTA 107(12); HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 2(2)
 - • performance standards, HTA 107(3); HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 14, 19, Scheds. 1-6
 - • recordkeeping requirements and reports, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 15-18

Index

INSPECTION OF VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- • under-vehicle inspections, HTA ss. 11–13
- emissions, *see* EMISSIONS
- evidence of inspection required
- • generally, HTA 85
- examination of vehicle, HTA 82, Reg. 381/02
- generally, HTA 82, HTA Reg. 199/07, 381/02
- inspection stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATIONS
- regulations, HTA 83, 87
- safety standard certificate, *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER
- vehicle inspection sticker, *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER

INSPECTION STATION, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION

INSPECTION REPORT

- carried, HTA 107(6); HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 7, 9, 12, 13, 15; GOLA 8.18(1)

INSPECTOR, *see also*

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN

- appointment, HTA 58.2(1), 98(1)
- • certificate of, HTA 58.2(2), 98(2)
- attendance for cross-examination, DGTA 8(3)
- defined, DGTA 1
- designation, DGTA 9(1)
- • certificate to show, DGTA 9(2), 9(3)
- identification of, GOLA 8.18(5)
- inspection
- • assistance to, DGTA 10(3)
- • copies of documentation, making, DGTA 10(2)(b)
- • general power, GOLA 8.18(2)
- • obligation to produce and assist, GOLA 8.18(8)

- • obstructing, HTA 58.2(10)
- • obstruction, GOLA 8.18(11)
- • personal information, GOLA 8.18(13)
- • powers, HTA 58.2(3)
- • records and things removed from place, GOLA 8.18(9)
- • • copy admissible in evidence, GOLA 8.18(10)
- • samples, taking, DGTA 10(2)(a)
- • time of entry, GOLA 8.18(4)
- • written demand, GOLA 8.18(7)
- liability of, DGTA 9(4)
- obstructing, DGTA 10(4)
- powers, DGTA 10(1), 10.1; GOLA 8.18(3), (6)
- report to Minister, GOLA s. 8.18(12)
- restrictions, GOLA s. 8.18(3)

INSTRUMENT

- defined, EA 53(1)

INSTRUMENT OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

- defined, CRA 7(1), (2)
- • evidentiary presumption, CRA 7(2)
- forfeiture, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY
- special purpose account, CRA 11; CRA Reg. 498/06

INSURANCE

- administrative penalty, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY
- agent
- • obligation to provide insurance application, CAIA 5
- automobile
- • fault determination, IA Reg. 668
- • rates and ratings, IA 417
- • risk classification systems, IA 417
- contract, *see* CONTRACT OF INSURANCE

Index

INSURANCE (*cont'd*)

- dangerous goods transportation, DGTA 3.2
- excluded driver, CAIA 1(3)
- • to carry insurance card, CAIA 3(1)
- Facility Association
- • Plan of Operation, CAIA 7
- fault determination rules, IA Reg. 668
- motor vehicle, compulsory, CAIA 2(1)
- motorized snow vehicles
- • insurance evidence of
 - • • false, MSVA 12(4)
- municipalities
- • definitions, MUNA 278
- • generally, MUNA 279
- • Insurance Act, applicability of, MUNA 279(4)
- • powers re local boards, MUNA 280
- • reserve funds, MUNA 279(3)
- • surplus funds, MUNA 279(2)
- • types of, MUNA 279(1)
- off-road vehicle
- • evidence of
 - • • driver, ORVA 15(3)
 - • • owner, ORVA 15(4)
- • limitation period, ORVA 15(5)
- particulars to be given in relation to an accident, CAIA 4(1)
- permit issuance, transfer or validation, upon
 - • proof of, CAIA 13(3)–(6), (8); CAIA Reg. 239/10
 - • requirement, general, CAIA 13(1), (2)
 - • personal information re
 - • • accuracy verification, CAIA 13(6)
 - • • collection by Minister, CAIA 13(3)–(5)
 - • • reliance on, by Minister, CAIA 13(2), (9), (10)
 - • • uses permitted, CAIA 13(7), (9)

- reporting information, CAIA 13(3); CAIA Reg. 239/10
- risk classification system, IA 417
- statutory declaration re
 - • admissibility in prosecutions, CAIA 13.2

INSURANCE CARD

- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- false or invalid card
- • possession, use, sale, CAIA 13.1, 13.2; POA Reg. 950, Sched. 1
- insurer, by
 - • issuance, CAIA 6(1)
 - • misrepresentation, CAIA 6(2)
- operator to carry, CAIA 3(1)
- • excluded drivers, CAIA 3(2)
- • offence, CAIA 3(3)
- proof of insurance, as
 - • on issuance, transfer or validation of permit, CAIA 13(8)
- surrender for inspection
 - • misrepresentation, CAIA 2(3)
 - • offence, CAIA 3(3)
 - • release of vehicle to person convicted, CAIA 2(9)

INSURER

- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- penalty for contravention of Act, CAIA 14.1

INSURERS ASSOCIATION, *see* ASSOCIATION

INTEREST

- cheque dishonoured, HTA 5(2)

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN

- assignment of duties or powers, HTA 7.13
- cab card, *see* IRP CAB CARD
- collection of information, HTA 7.12

Index

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION

PLAN (*cont'd*)

- disclosure of information, HTA 7.12, 7.14
- effect of membership, HTA 7.1(2), HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- exemptions, HTA 7.1(3)–(5), HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- inspections
 - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9), 7.4
 - • receipt for items removed, HTA 7.3(8)
 - • records, of, *see* records
- inspectors
 - • appointment, HTA 7.3(1)
 - • costs, HTA 7.5, 7.16
 - • duty to assist, HTA 7.3(7)
 - • fees, HTA 7.16
 - • identification, HTA 7.3(2)
 - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9)
 - • offences
 - • • failure to comply with direction or requirement, HTA 7.3(12)(a),(13)
 - • • misleading, HTA 7.3(12)(b),(13)
 - • • obstruction, HTA 7.3(12)(c),(13)
 - • powers, HTA 7.3(3)–(9)
 - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9), 7.4, 7.12
- power of Minister to enter, HTA 7.1(1)
- records
 - • admissibility of copies, HTA 7.3(10), (11)
 - • demand for, HTA 7.3(5)–(7)
 - • duty to keep
 - • • holder, HTA 7.2
 - • • registrar, HTA 205(1)(c)
 - • failure to keep, HTA 7.2(2)
 - • receipt for removed, HTA 7.3(8)
- regulations, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5(5.1), (5.2), 15.1, HTA Reg. 11/04

INTERPRETERS, POA 84

INTERSECTION

- blocking, HTA 145
- defined, HTA 1(1), 144(1)
- pedestrian crossing at, HTA 179
- stop signs at, HTA Reg. 623
- stopping, HTA 144(5), 144(6)
- where no stop or yield sign, HTA 135

INTOXICATION, *see also* LIQUOR CONTROL

- care and control of vehicle
 - • licence suspension, HTA 48.3
- detention in institution on conviction, LLCA 49
- taking to hospital in lieu of charge, LLCA 48

INVESTIGATIONS

- defined, PALA 1(1)
- judicial, MUNA 274

IRP CAB CARD

- cancellation, HTA 7.11
- defined, HTA 6(1)
- exemptions from prescribed permit requirements
 - • display of number plates, HTA 7(3)
 - • evidence of current validation, HTA 7(3)
 - • signature of holder, HTA Reg. 628, s. 8(1)
 - • used vehicle, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2(2)(a)
- fee assessments and reassessments
 - • appeals, HTA 7.9
 - • notice of, HTA 7.6(7), (8)
- interest, HTA 7.7; HTA Reg. 11/04, s. 3
- objections, HTA 7.8; HTA Reg. 11/04, s. 4
- payment, HTA 7.6(9)
- penalties, HTA 7.6(5), (9)

Index

IRP CAB CARD (*cont'd*)

- • powers of Minister, HTA 7.6(1)–(4), (6), (7), (10), 7.8
- • refunds, HTA 7.6(6)
- • reviews, HTA 7.9
- inspections, *see* International Registration Plan
- invalid, HTA 14(2)
- issuance, HTA 7(7), 7.11
- modification, HTA 7.11(4)–(6)
- number plate exemption, HTA 7(3)
- offences
 - • failure to keep records, HTA 7.2(2)
 - • false statements on documents, HTA 7.10
- permit to be carried, HTA 7(6)
- record-keeping requirements, HTA 7.2
- refusal to issue, HTA 7.11
- regulations, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 11/04
- seizure, HTA 14(2)

IRREGULARITIES

- adjournment where defendant misled, POA 90(2)
- effect of, POA 90(1)
- in form, POA 90

IRREPARABLE VEHICLES

- application of legislation, HTA 199.1(2), (3), (20); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 8
- classification
 - • hearing, HTA 199.1(14), (15)
 - • reclassification limits, HTA 199.1(23)
 - • registrar's duty, HTA 199.1(10), (11); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7
 - • submissions re, HTA 199.1(12), (13); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 5
- definitions, HTA 199.1(1); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 1
- inspection of vehicles, HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 2

- limitation period for offences, HTA 199.1(25)
- notification
 - • permit holder
 - • • duty, HTA 199.1(8)
 - • • failure to notify, offence, HTA 199.1(9), (25)
 - • registrar
 - • • duty, HTA 199.1(4), (5); HTA Reg. 376/02, ss. 2–4
 - • • failure to notify, offence, HTA 199.1(6), (25)
 - • • misclassification, offence, HTA 199.1(7), (25)
- permit
- replacement, HTA 199.1(18)
- return
 - • • duty, HTA 199.1(16); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 6
 - • • failure to return offence, HTA 199.1(17)
- prohibition re driving, HTA 199.1(18)–(21); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7
- failure to comply, offence, HTA 199.1(21); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7
- regulations, HTA 199.1(27); HTA Reg. 376/02

J

JUDGE

- defined, HTA 211(1); POA 1(1), 109

JUDGMENT

- payment instalments, HTA 198(3)

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- signature of judges, EA 36(1)

JUDICIAL REVIEW, APPLICATION FOR, *see* CERTIORARI, HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS and PROHIBITION

Index

JURISDICTION

- retention of, POA 32

JUSTICE

- defined, CAIA 1(1); POA 1(1)

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

- appointed in another court, POA 30(6)
- delegation, POA 30(5)
- mental disorder, refer to judge, POA 44
- preside at trial, POA 30(1)
- release of arrestee, by, POA 40(4)
- unable to act, POA 30(2), 30(3)
- witness detention of, by, POA 41(5)
- witness to be brought before, POA 40(3)

K

KING

- defined, LEGA 87

KING'S HIGHWAY

- defined, HTA 1(1)

L

LABORATORY

- defined, HPPA 29(2)

LAMPS

- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 103(3)
- covering or coating, HTA 62(7)
- exclusion from width, HTA 109(3), 109(4)
- identification, HTA 62(11)
- motor vehicle, HTA 62(1)
- motorcycles on, HTA 62(2)–(5)
- non-motorized vehicles, HTA 62(20)
- rear identification, HTA 62(12)
- rear of trailer, HTA 62(24)
- side marker, HTA 62(13)
- strength, HTA 62(6), 62(9)

- trailer, HTA 103(3)
- wide vehicles, HTA 62(10)

LAND

- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- municipal powers
 - disposition, MUNA 239(2)(c), 268
 - expropriation, MUNA 6
 - flood control, MUNA 462
 - private services agreements, MUNA 23
 - sale of land for tax arrears, *see* MUNICIPAL TAX SALES

LAND USED FOR THE PUPOSES OF THE BRIDGE OR TUNNEL

- defined, MUNA 320(11)

LANDLORD'S LEASE

- defined, MUNA 367(16), 368(11)

LANE

- designation, HTA 155
- duty to drive within single lane, HTA 154
- highway divided into, HTA 154
- left
 - restricted use by commercial vehicle, HTA 186(1), 186(2)
- three-lane highway, HTA 154

LANGUAGE RIGHTS, *see* BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS

LARGE CRANE

- defined, HTA Reg. 555/06, s. 3(4)

LARGE QUADRICYCLES

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 411/22

LEASE

- commercial motor vehicle
 - retention of, HTA 20(1)

LEFT TURN, HTA 141(5)–(7)

Index

LEGALLY QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

- defined, LEGA 87

LEGISLATION

- interpretation
- • application, LEGA 46–50
- • appointments, powers and delegation, LEGA 76–81
- • Crown, LEGA 71, 72
- • general rules of construction, LEGA 63–68
- • • preambles, LEGA 69
- • • reference aids, LEGA 70
- • legislative changes, LEGA 51–57
- • proclamations, LEGA 73–75
- • references, LEGA 58–62
- • regulations and forms, LEGA 82–84
- • official copy, LEGA 35; LEGA Reg. 413/08
- • regulations
- • • citation of regulations, LEGA 30
- • • defined, LEGA 17
- • • electronic filing of, LEGA Reg. 79/20
- • • exercise of delegated power before commencement, LEGA 23.1
- • • filing of, LEGA 18; LEGA Reg. 79/20
- • • • filing date, LEGA 19
- • • • registrar's discretion not to file, LEGA 20
- • • • registrar's duty not to file, LEGA 21
- • • judicial notice, LEGA 29
- • • proof of making, approval, filing and publication, LEGA 24
- • • publishing deadlines, LEGA 25
- • • • post-publication corrections, LEGA 27
- • • • pre-publication corrections, LEGA 26
- • • time of commencement and revocation, LEGA 23

- • • when regulation effective, LEGA 22
- • statutes
- • • citation of Acts, LEGA 5
- • • enacting clause, LEGA 6
- • • endorsements on Acts, LEGA 11
- • • judicial notice, LEGA 13
- • • power to amend or repeal, LEGA 7
- • • publication, LEGA 14, 15
- • • regulations, LEGA 16
- • • reserved bills, LEGA 12
- • • time of commencement and repeal of Acts, LEGA 8, 9
- • • • exercise of delegated power before commencement, LEGA 10

LEGISLATURE

- defined, LEGA 87

LEGITIMATE OWNER

- protection/ rights in forfeiture proceedings, CRA 3(3), 18

LENDER

- defined, PALA 1(1)

LENGTH

- aerodynamic device not included, HTA 109(13.1)
- bus, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
- exemption, HTA 109(6.1), 109(6.2), 110, 110.1
- mirror not included, HTA 109(13)
- recreational vehicle, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
- regulations re, HTA 109(16); HTA Reg. 415/05
- restriction, HTA 109(12)
- semi-trailer, HTA 109(10)
- vehicle and load, HTA 109(6), 109(7), 109(8)

LESSEE

- defined, HTA 6(1), 191.9; CAIA 1(1)

Index

- LICENCE**, *see also* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES; COMMERCIAL VEHICLE; DRIVER'S LICENCE; LIQUOR LICENCE; MUNICIPAL LICENCING
- amphibians, *see* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES
 - cancellation, HTA 1(2)
 - commercial vehicle, *see* COMMERCIAL VEHICLE
 - conviction, HTA 128(15)
 - defined, CYFSA 2(1); LLCA 1; FWCA 1(1); PALA 1(1)
 - driver's, *see* DRIVER'S LICENCE
 - *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*
 - amendments, FWCA 62.1
 - authorization
 - to be in writing, FWCA 65
 - cancellation
 - carried on person while hunting, FWCA 66
 - conservation or management reasons, FWCA 75(1)
 - error, where made, FWCA 78(1)
 - hearing
 - decision of Minister, FWCA 77(7)
 - hearing officer, designation, FWCA 77(2)
 - may be requested, FWCA 77(1)
 - parties, FWCA 77(3)
 - procedure, FWCA 77(5)
 - report by officer, FWCA 77(6)
 - no right of licensee to compensation, FWCA 78(2)
 - notice, service of, FWCA 76
 - fur-bearing mammals, *see* FUR-BEARING MAMMALS
 - garage, HTA 59(1)–59(3)
 - suspension, HTA 59(7)
 - hunting/trapping
 - required, FWCA 6(1)
 - incomplete licences, FWCA 69
 - issuance
 - age limit, FWCA 64
 - black bear hunting, FWCA 63(2)
 - commercial fishing
 - conditions on, FWCA 74
 - refusal, FWCA 73
 - conditions imposed, FWCA 62
 - only one licence for certain species, FWCA 63(1)
 - power to issue, general, FWCA 60
 - delegation of power, FWCA 60.1
 - refusal
 - commercial fishing licence, FWCA 73
 - conservation or management reasons, FWCA 72
 - fine in default, FWCA 72.1(1)
 - fine not in default, FWCA 72.1(2)
 - general, FWCA 71
 - issuers
 - authorization by Minister, FWCA 61(1)
 - limitation, FWCA 61(2.1)
 - compliance with manual, FWCA 61(2)
 - deemed trustee of fees, FWCA 61(3)
 - minimum number, FWCA 79(2)
 - motor vehicle inspection station, HTA 91, *see also* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION
 - municipal licences, *see also* MUNICIPAL LICENCING
 - by-laws authorizing, FWCA 79(1)
 - in addition to Minister's licence, FWCA 79(4)
 - plates
 - obstructing from identification by toll system, HTA 13(3.1)
 - production upon request, FWCA 67
 - reptiles, *see* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

Index

LICENCE (*cont'd*)

- suspension, HTA 1(2), 128(15)
- transfer of licence, prohibition, FWCA 68(1)
- use of another's licence, prohibition, FWCA 68(2)
- void licences/authorizations, FWCA 70

LICENCE APPEAL TRIBUNAL, HTA 49

- appeal from
 - to Divisional Court, HTA 50(3.1)
 - decision not stayed, HTA 50(3.2)
 - extension of time, HTA 50(3.3)
- to judge, HTA 50(3); LATA 11
- appeal re liquor and gaming, LATA 11(2)-(5)
- appeal to, HTA 50(1), 50(2), Reg. 574
- composition of panel, LATA 4(4)
- composition, HTA 49(2); LATA 4(4)
- duties
 - chair, of, LATA 4(3)
 - general, LATA 3
- service of decisions and orders, LATA 10
- establishment, LATA 2(1)
- hearing re liquor and gaming, LATA 5.1, 11(2)-(5)
- members
 - appointment, LATA 2(3)
 - chair, LATA 4(2)-(3), 4(5)
 - duties, LATA 4(3)
 - expenses, LATA 2(4)
 - number, LATA 2(2), 4(1)
 - personal liability, LATA 5
 - remuneration, LATA 2(4)
 - term of office, deemed extension, LATA 4(7)
 - vice chair, LATA 4(2)
- ninety-day suspension

- care and control while intoxicated, HTA 50.1
- panel
 - chair, LATA 4(5)
 - composition, LATA 4(4)
 - deadlock resolution, LATA 4(6)
- powers
 - chair, of, to resolve deadlock, LATA 4(6)
 - costs, to order, LATA 8
 - extension of time, to grant, LATA 7
 - fees, to establish, LATA 9
 - frivolous proceedings, to dismiss or terminate, LATA 8
 - general, LATA 3
 - rules, to make, LATA 6
 - vexatious proceedings, to dismiss or terminate, LATA 8
- quorum, LATA 4(1)
- procedure, HTA 49, 96, 210
- regulations, HTA 49(4); LATA 12
- rules, LATA 6
- service of decisions and orders, LATA 10

LICENCEE/LICENSEE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); PALA 1(1)

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- defined, LEGA 87

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

- defined, LEGA 87

LIFTABLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)
- offences involving
 - enhanced fines, HTA 125(2)-(4)

LIGHTS

- motor vehicle, HTA 62, Reg. 784/07
- parking, HTA 62(20)

Index

LIGHTS (*cont'd*)

- red light in front of vehicle, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
- regulations as to, HTA 62(21)
- vehicles over 2.6 metres wide, HTA 62(25)
- visibility of, HTA 62(30)
- warning, HTA 170(10)

LIMITATIONS

- Act, *see* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- basic
 - acknowledgment and, LA 13
 - agents and, LA 12(2)–(3)
 - assault, LA 1, 10
 - discovery, LA 5
 - extension of, LA 7(3)
 - generally, LA 4
 - incapable persons, LA 7
 - litigation guardians, LA 8–9
 - minors and, LA 6
 - notice of possible claim, LA 14
 - presumption of capability, LA 7(2)
 - presumption of knowledge, LA 5(2)
 - principals and, LA 12(2)–(3)
 - resolution attempts and, LA 11
 - successors and, LA 12
- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, CAIA 2(10)
- *Dangerous Goods Transportation Act*, DGTA 4(3)
- demand obligations, LA 5(3), (4), 15(7)
- *Family Law Act*, FLA 33(2.1)
- *Family Responsibility and Support Arrears Enforcement Act*, FRSA 40(5)
- *Highway Traffic Act*, *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
 - false statement, HTA 9(6)
 - inaccurate information, HTA 9(6)
 - irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(25)

- *Payday Loans Act*, 2008, PALA 55(4)
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 76
- *Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act*, *see* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- ultimate, LA 15
- where none, LA 16, 17

LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002

- adverse effect defined, LA 1
- application of, LA 2
 - exception, LA 2(2)
- basic limitation period
 - acknowledgment and, LA 13
 - agents and, LA 12(2)–(3)
 - assault, LA 1, 10
 - discovery, LA 5
 - extension of, LA 7(3)
 - generally, LA 4
 - incapable persons, LA 7
 - litigation guardians, LA 8–9
 - minors and, LA 6
 - notice of possible claim, LA 14
 - presumption of capability, LA 7(2)
 - presumption of knowledge, LA 5(2)
 - principals and, LA 12(2)–(3)
 - resolution attempts and, LA 11
 - successors and, LA 12
- claim
 - defined, LA 1
 - notice of possible, LA 14
- Crown, binding the, LA 3
- discharge defined, LA 1
- rules
 - adding parties, LA 21
 - agreements to vary/exclude, LA 22
 - conflict with other legislation, LA 19
 - conflicts of laws, LA 23
 - contribution, LA 18

Index

LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002 (*cont'd*)

- • indemnity, LA 18
- • time limits, variation of, LA 20
- • transition from old Act, LA 24
- ultimate limitation period, LA 15

LIQUOR

- affiliate delivery licence conditions, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 114.1–114.3
- by-laws, LLCA 79
- civil liability, LLCA 52
- compliance
 - • arrest powers, LLCA 62
 - • forfeiture, LLCA 63–65
 - • generally, LLCA 53–66
 - • inspections, LLCA 54, 55
 - • investigations, LLCA 56–62
 - • obstruction, LLCA 66
 - • restoration, LLCA 63–65
 - • search powers, LLCA ss. 57–59
 - • seizure powers, LLCA ss. 60, 61
 - • youth compliance monitors, LLCA 53
- confidentiality, LLCA 77
- control
 - • advertising, LLCA 29
 - • alcohol that is not “liquor”, LLCA 37
 - • by-laws, LLCA 40
 - • detention of intoxicated person, LLCA 49
 - • exceptions, LLCA 51
 - • fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, LLCA 36
 - • generally, LLCA 28–51
 - • hospital in lieu of charge, LLCA 48
 - • identification, fake/false, LLCA 35
 - • inducements, LLCA 30
 - • intoxication, LLCA 31
 - • places for possession/consumption, LLCA 41
 - • police removals, LLCA ss. 46–48

- • possession by underaged person, LLCA 34
- • possession generally, LLCA 39
- • promotions, LLCA 30
- • purchasing, LLCA 38
- • removal of persons from premises, LLCA 44–47
- • sales to intoxicated persons, LLCA 32
- • sales to underaged persons, LLCA 33
- • vehicles, conveyed in, LLCA 42, 43
- conditions, general, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 8–14
- evidence, LLCA 74–76
- interpretation of Act, LLCA 1, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 1–7
- interprovincial agreements, LLCA 77.1
- licences and permits
 - • applications, LLCA 3, 4, 16
 - • conditions of, LLCA 10, 11, 20, 21
 - • continuance of, LLCA 12
 - • deliverers, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 110–114
 - • disqualifications, LLCA 18
 - • generally, LLCA 2–27; LLCA Reg. 746/21
 - • hearings, LLCA 26
 - • issuance, LLCA 8
 - • liquor consumption premises, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 15–68
 - • local options, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 159–166
 - • manufacturers, representatives of, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 123–126
 - • manufacturers, sales by, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 127–152
 - • premises, physical extension of licensed, LLCA Reg. 746/21, s. 153
 - • proposals, LLCA 25
 - • refusals, LLCA 13, 17
 - • Registrar, responses by, LLCA 5–7
 - • required, licence/permit, LLCA s. 2

Index

LIQUOR (*cont'd*)

- requirements, LLCA 24
- retail stores, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 69–108
- reviews of decisions, LLCA 27
- revocation, LLCA 13, 22, 23
- risk-based, LLCA 9, 19
- standards, LLCA 24
- suspension, LLCA 13
- transfers, LLCA 14, 15; LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 154–158
- wholesalers, LLCA Reg. 746/21, s. 109
- wine transfer, LLCA Reg. 746/21, s. 144.1
- offences, LLCA 67
- penalties, LLCA 68–70
- permits, *see* licences and permits
- regulations, LLCA 78
- rules, general, LLCA Reg. 746/21, ss. 8–14
- transition provisions, LLCA 80–84

LITTERING ON HIGHWAY, HTA 180

LOAD

- covering of, HTA Reg. 577
- exemption, HTA 113, Reg. 160/20
- firm within vehicle, HTA 111(2)
- generally, HTA 108–113
- officer's power, HTA 124(1), 124(2), 124(3)
 - redistributed, HTA 124(5)
 - remove, HTA 124(5)
 - weigh, HTA 124(1)–(3)
- overhanging, marking, HTA 111(1)
- penalty, HTA 111(4)
- regulations, HTA 111(3); HTA Reg. 577, 363/04
- security of, HTA Reg. 363/04
- special permits for excess loads, HTA s. 110

- fees for, HTA Reg. 381/98
- weight, HTA 122

LOAN BROKER

- defined, PALA 1(1)

LOCAL BOARD

- auditor's fees, MUNA 298(9)
- by-law enforcement, MUNA 443
- certified copies of records, MUNA 436(2)
- community development corporations, MUNA 109(8)
- costs of legal proceedings, MUNA 441
- defined, HTA 191.5
- dissolution, MUNA 216
- employee hiring policy, MUNA 270
- fees and charges, MUNA 391
- financial reporting changes, MUNA 292
- fiscal year, MUNA 285
- insurance, MUNA 280, 282(2)
- integrated planning for service delivery, MUNA 271
- liability protection, MUNA 448, 449, 450
- municipal service boards, MUNA 194
- procedure by-law, MUNA 238(2)
- remuneration and expenses, MUNA 283(3)
- reserve funds, MUNA 417
- retention of records, MUNA 254(2), 255(1)
- sick leave credit gratuities, MUNA 281(2)
- site alteration by-law exemption, MUNA 142(5)(a)
- small business programs, MUNA 108(8)
- transfer of power by-law, effect, MUNA 190(1), 192(1)
- tree by-law exemption, MUNA 135(12)(a)
- wards, MUNA 458

Index

LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH

- defined, MHA 1(1)

LOCAL BODY

- defined,, MUNA 19(4)

LOCAL DIRECTOR

- defined,, CYFSA 2(1)

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

- defined,, MUNA 1(1),(5)

LOCK-SHOE, HTA 69

LODGING HOUSE

- defined, MUNA 165(5)

LOW SPEED VEHICLE

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 215/17

LOWER-TIER MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

LOWER-TIER POWER

- defined, MUNA 188(1)

M

MANDAMUS

- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
- application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
- notice of, POA 140(2)

MANUFACTURER

- defined, LLCA 1

MARKINGS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 182

MATRIMONIAL HOME

- exclusive possession, FLA 24(3)
- order for possession, FLA 24(1), 24(2)
- • arrest for contravention, FLA 24(6)
- • offence of contravention, FLA 24(5)

MEANS OF CONTAINMENT

- defined, DGTA 1

MEANS OF TRANSPORT

- defined, DGTA 1

MECHANICAL CONSTRAINTS

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

MEDIAN STRIP

- defined, HTA 1(1); MSVA 1

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

- defined, MHA 1(1); SCPA 1

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

- report, HTA 203

MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- defined, HTA 191.5
- establishment of municipality, HTA 191.6
- regulations, HTA 191.7

MEETING

- defined, MUNA 238(1)

MEETING OTHER VEHICLES, HTA 148

MENTAL DISORDER

- defined, MHA 1

MENTAL HEALTH ACT

- appeal to court, MHA 48
- application of, MHA 7
- capacity, *see also* certificate of continuance; certificate of incapacity
- • examination to determine, *see* examination
- • review of finding concerning, MHA 60; SDA 20.2
- certificate of continuance
- • advice to patient where issued, MHA 59(1)
- • application for review
- • • patient discharged, after, MHA 60(3)
- • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
- • • right to application, MHA 60(1)
- • issuance and transmission, MHA 57(2)
- • • advice to patient, MHA 59(1)

Index

MENTAL HEALTH ACT (*cont'd*)

- • • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, MHA 57(2)
- • • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
- • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee
- • • upon discharge of patient, MHA 58
- • • upon issuance, MHA 57(2)
- • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
- certificate of incapacity
- advice to patient, MHA 59(1)
- application for review
- • • patient discharged, after, MHA 60(3)
- • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
- • • right to application, MHA 60(1)
- • cancellation, MHA 56
- • financial statement where issued, MHA 55
- • issuance and transmission, MHA 54(4)
- • • advice to patient, MHA 59(1)
- • • exception, MHA 54(6)
- • • financial statement, MHA 55
- • • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, MHA 54(5)
- • • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
- • notice to PGT, MHA 54(5)
- • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
- • PGT as statutory guardian, MHA 54(5); SDA 15
- community treatment order, *see* COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER
- community treatment plan, *see* COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN
- conflict with PHIPA, MHA 34.1, 36
- Consent and Capacity Board
- review of finding of incapacity, MHA 60(1); SDA 20.2
- • • continuance where patient discharged, MHA 60(3)
- • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
- counsel for patient under 16, MHA 43
- discharge from psychiatric facility
- • effect on application for review of capacity, MHA 60(3)
- • examination to determine capacity, MHA 57(1)
- • • notice of continuance where patient still incapable, MHA 57(2)
- • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, where patient subject to certificate of continuance, MHA 58
- disclosure to make allegations of incapacity to PGT not prohibited, MHA 35(12)
- effect of, MHA 6
- forms
- • power of minister to establish and prescribe, MHA 80.1
- notice of continuance, *see* certificate of continuance
- paramountcy, MHA 34.1
- provisions prevail where conflict, MHA 8
- regulations, MHA 81(1)
- rights of appeal to court from Decision of Board, MHA 40, 48
- statutory guardianship
- • PGT as statutory guardian, MHA 54(4)
- transfer of records between facilities, MHA 29(1.1)

MENTALLY ILL

- defined, LEGA 87

MENTALLY INCOMPETENT

- defined, MHA 1

MIGRATORY BIRD

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

MINISTER

- application for review, mental health, MHA 39(3)
- authorizing person to do act, HTA 6(2)

Index

MINISTER (*cont'd*)

- defined, CL 1(1); CYFSA 2(1); DGTA 1; HTA 1(1); MUNA 1(1); MHA 1(1); MSVA 1; ORVA 1; PALA 1(1); PHIPA 2; GOLA 1; FWCA 1(1)
- delegation of power, MHA 32(2); PVA 5(8)
- designation, HTA 114(2)
- powers and duties, HTA 2, 7.1(1), 4.1
- regulation prescribing local boards, MUNA 223.24

MINISTRY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CL 1(1); FWCA 1(1); HTA 1(1); MHA 1(1); MSVA 1; PALA 1(1); GOLA 1
- motorized snow vehicle permit registry
- • alphabetical index, MSVA 2(5)(b)
- • numerical index, MSVA 2(5)(a)
- off-road vehicle
- regulations, Act
- • • copy to be filed, ORVA 22
- powers and duties of, HTA 2, 4.1

MIRROR, HTA 66(1)

- extended, HTA 67
- not included in length, HTA 109(13)
- rearview, HTA 66
- rear vision, excluded from width, HTA 109(3), 109(4)

MISTAKEN IDENTITY, HTA 213

MOBILE EQUIPMENT VEHICLE

- defined, HTA, Regs. 199/07, s. 1(2), 419/15, s. 0.1

MOBILE HOME

- defined, MUNA 371(1); HTA 1(1)

MOBILE PHONE

- contract, *see* WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS
- offences, *see* DISTRACTED DRIVING

MOTOR ASSISTED BICYCLES

- clinging to vehicle, HTA 178(1)
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- lights, HTA 62(17), (17.1)
- passengers on, HTA 178(3)
- power-assisted bicycle and, HTA Reg. 369/09
- use on highway
- • prohibited, HTA 185(2)
- • permitted use, HTA Reg. 369/09

MOTORBOAT

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

MOTOR VEHICLE

- administrative penalties, HTA 21.1
- attachments when drawn on highway, HTA 80
- brakes
- • two systems required, HTA 64(1)
- commercial motor vehicle, *see* COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE
- defined, CAIA 1(1), 1(2); HTA 1(1), 44.1(8), 48(13), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 59(9), 61, 72(1), 128(16), 175(2), 196
- disabled, HTA 170(8)
- display screens and hand-held devices, HTA Reg. 366/09
- door, opening, HTA 165
- electric streetcar, CAIA 1(2)
- electronic motor vehicle theft devices, HTA 79.3
- examination of, HTA 82(1)
- hiring of, HTA 39(3)
- impounding of, CAIA 2(7), *see also* IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE
- • cost of storage, CAIA 2(8)
- • release of vehicle, CAIA 2(9)
- insurance card, *see* INSURANCE CARD
- insurance, compulsory, CAIA 2(1)
- lamp, *see* LAMP

Index

MOTOR VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- lessee, defined, CAIA 1(1)
- licence offences, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
- licence plates
- obstructing identification by toll system, HTA 13(3.1)
- manufacturer's number to be affixed, HTA 10
- operation
- of unsafe, prohibition, HTA 82(2)
- owner
- responsibility of, HTA 32(10), 32(11)
- permit, *see* PERMIT
- prohibition
- letting or hiring, HTA 39(1)
- non-residents, HTA 39(2)
- picking up passengers for compensation, HTA 39.1(1)
- offence, HTA 39.1(8)
- regulations, inspection, HTA 83
- safety glass, HTA 72
- penalty, HTA 72(6)
- second hand
- prohibition against buying, HTA 60(2)
- offence, HTA 60(7)
- record to be kept, HTA 60
- vehicle identification, HTA 60(3)
- offence, HTA 60(7)
- toll device
- obstructing system, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
- trespass with
- offence, TTPA 11
- unsafe conditions, HTA 84

MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION

- electronic documents, HTA Reg. 133/21, s. 4
- licence, HTA 91(1)

- hearing, *see* LICENCE APPEAL TRIBUNAL

MOTORCYCLE

- brakes, HTA 64(2)
- drivers to wear helmets, HTA 104
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 596, s. 10

MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES

- accidents, duty to report
- circumstances, MSVA 13(1)(c)
- date and location, MSVA 13(1)(b)
- disposition of report, MSVA 13(2)
- names and addresses of persons involved, MSVA 13(1)(a)
- Acts, application of
- Highway Traffic Act, MSVA 11
- Motor Vehicle Accident Claims, MSVA 11
- by-laws
- effective, when, MSVA 14(4)
- crossing roadway, MSVA 8
- dealer shall register, MSVA 2(2)
- defined, HTA 1(1); MSVA 1
- drag, MSVA Reg. 186/01, s. 1
- groomer, MSVA Reg. 186/01, s. 1
- delegation of powers
- Crown liability, and
- delegation, for, MSVA 10.1(2)–(3)
- delegate's acts, for, MSVA 10.1(1)
- issuance of licences, MSVA 10(3)
- issuance of permits, MSVA 2(10)
- issuance of trail permits, MSVA 2.1(5)
- driver, duties of
- arrest without warrant, officer by, MSVA 16(5)
- documents, to carry, MSVA 16(1), (2)
- stop when requested, MSVA 16(4)
- stopping

Index

- MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)
- • • flashing red light, MSVA 17(1)(a)
 - • • police officer, conservation officer, MSVA 17(1)(b), 17.1
 - • • roadway, on, MSVA 17(2)
 - driver of, duties of
 - school bus, in relation to, MSVA 6(1)
 - exception, MSVA 6(2)
 - driving
 - across highway
 - • • age limit, MSVA 9(2)(a)
 - • • driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(2)(b)
 - • • jurisdiction other, licensee, MSVA 9(2)(d)
 - • • operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(2)(b)
 - along highway
 - • • age limit, MSVA 9(1)(a)
 - • • driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(1)(c)
 - • • jurisdiction, other, licensee, MSVA 9(1)(d)
 - • • operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(1)(b)
 - restricted
 - • • King's Highway, MSVA 5(1)
 - • • secondary highway, MSVA 5(1)
 - trail, upon
 - • • age limit, MSVA 9(3)(a)
 - • • driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(3)(b)
 - • • jurisdiction, other, licensee, MSVA 9(3)(b)
 - • • operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(3)(b)
 - • • without permit, offence, MSVA 2.1(6)
 - equipment
 - exception, racing area, MSVA 18(3)
 - helmet mandatory, MSVA 20(1)
 - • • exception
 - • • • owner-occupied land, MSVA 20(2)
 - Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Canada), MSVA 19(1)
 - muffler in good working order, MSVA 18(1)
 - National Safety Mark, MSVA 21(1)
 - prohibition
 - • • red light, MSVA 17(3)
 - • • removing or modifying equipment, MSVA 18(2)
 - groomer, MSVA Reg. 186/01, s. 1.1
 - insurance
 - application of *Insurance Act*, MSVA 12(6)
 - evidence
 - • • production of, MSVA 12(2)
 - • • • false, MSVA 12(4)
 - failing to have, offence, MSVA 12(3)
 - mandatory, MSVA 12(1)
 - licence suspensions
 - driver's licence (HTA)
 - • • appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
 - • • • stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
 - • • notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
 - • • on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
 - motorized snow vehicle operator's licence
 - • • appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
 - • • • stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
 - • • notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
 - • • on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
 - no overtaking snow plow, HTA 148.1
 - offences
 - driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)

Index

MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- • driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
- • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- • driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
- • failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
- • failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
- • failing to stop for police officer, MSVA 17.1(1)
- • regulations, under
 - • • general, MSVA 25
 - • • trail grooming, relating to, MSVA Reg. 186/01, ss. 2–5; POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.1
 - • • trail permits, relating to, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
- • selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21 (1)
- • trespass with motorized snow vehicle, TTPA 11
- operator's licence
 - • examinations, MSVA 10(2)
 - • issuance, MSVA 10(1)
 - • • fee, MSVA 10(3)
 - • • persons authorized, MSVA 10(3)
 - • suspension
 - • • appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
 - • • • stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
 - • licence not to be issued pending, MSVA 17.1(13)
 - • notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
 - • • on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
- owner
 - • conviction of, MSVA 22
 - • liability, MSVA 23
- ownership
 - • notification of change of, MSVA 3(3)
- penalties
 - • driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
 - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
 - • driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
 - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
- failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
- failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
- failing to stop for police officer
 - • • general, MSVA 17.1 (2)
- • offence involving escape by flight, MSVA 17.1(3)–(5)
- • licence suspensions, *see* licence suspensions
- permit
 - • address, notification of change, MSVA 3(2)
 - • display of, MSVA 2(7), 4
 - • failure to have, offence, MSVA 2(8.1)
 - • issuance of, MSVA 2(2)
 - • • local, MSVA 2(10)
 - • • validation of, MSVA 2(4)
 - • regulations for, MSVA 2(11)
 - • required, MSVA 2(1)
 - • • exceptions
 - • • • dealers or manufacturers, MSVA 2(9)(a)(i)
 - • • • non-resident, MSVA 2(9)(b)
 - • • • rentals, MSVA 2(9)(a)(ii)

Index

MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- • term of, MSVA 2(6)
- • trail, *see* trail permit
- registration
- • affixing number, MSVA Reg. 803, ss. 23, 24
- regulations
- • designations, MSVA Reg. 803
- • general, MSVA Reg. 804
- • highway, designation of, MSVA 5(2)
- • operator's licences, MSVA Reg. 805
- • territory without municipal organization, MSVA 7(6)
- • trail grooming, MSVA Reg. 186/01
- • trail permits, MSVA 2.1(8); MSVA Reg. 185/01
- risks willingly assumed, MSVA 22
- speed
- • change by-laws, MSVA 14(2)
- • exception, MSVA 14(5)
- • 50 kilometres
- • • highway with speed of 50 km or more, MSVA 14(1)(b)(i)
- • • trail, on, MSVA 14(1)(b)(ii)
- • regulations, by
- • • different rate, MSVA 14(3)
- • 20 kilometres
- • • highway with speed of 50 km or less, MSVA 14(1)(a)(i)
- • • public park, exhibition grounds, MSVA 14(1)(a)(ii)
- stopping
- • power of police officer to stop, MVTa 17.1(1)
- towing
- • exception, MSVA 19(3)
- • rigid bar permitted, MSVA 19(1)
- • serviced road, prohibition on, MSVA 19(2)
- trail permit
- • defined, MSVA 1
- • display of evidence of, MSVA 2.1(4); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 4
- • fees, MSVA 2.1(7)
- • issuance, MSVA 2.1(2), (5); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3
- • local issuance, MSVA 2.1(5)
- • offence, MSVA 2.1(6); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(2); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
- • regulations re, MSVA 2.1(8); MSVA Reg. 185/01
- • requirement, MSVA 2.1(1); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 4
- • signs of prescribed trails, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 2
- • validity, MSVA 2.1(3)

MUDGUARDS, HTA 66(3)

- exception, HTA 66(4)

MUFFLER, HTA 75(1)

- exception, HTA 75(2)

MUNICIPAL CODE, MUNA 248

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

- change of composition
- • conflicts, MUNA 221
- • council composition, MUNA 218.2–218.2.2
- • head of council, MUNA 218.1
- • local municipality, MUNA 217
- • transition, MUNA 458
- • upper-tier council, MUNA 218
- • • notice, MUNA 219
- • • number of votes, upper tier, MUNA 218.0.1
- composition continued, MUNA 458
- continuing body
- delegation
- • to another municipality

Index

- MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (*cont'd*)
- • • business regulation and licensing, MUNA 156(6)
 - • to Assessment Review Board
 - • • assessment parcel division, MUNA 356(8)
 - • • cancellation, reduction of taxes, MUNA 357(11)
 - • • tax increases, MUNA 359(8)
 - • • tax overcharges, MUNA 358(12)
 - • to committee
 - • • dog control, MUNA 105(3)
 - • • hearings, MUNA 252(1)
 - • • temporary highway closing, MUNA 42
 - • to head of council/treasurer for borrowing, MUNA 405(4), 406(4), 407(6)
 - • to municipal services board, MUNA 195(2)(b), 196
 - • to police services board
 - • • business regulation and licensing, MUNA 159(1)
 - • to treasurer for investment, MUNA 418(5)
 - head of council
 - appointment, MUNA 233, 234
 - cheque endorsement, MUNA 288
 - filling vacancy, MUNA 263(4)
 - presiding at meetings, MUNA 241
 - role, MUNA 225
 - special powers/duties of, MUNA 284.2–284.17
 - substitution, MUNA 226
 - term, MUNA 235(2)
 - lame duck, MUNA 275
 - meetings
 - • absence of head, MUNA 242
 - • calling meetings, MUNA 240
 - • closed meetings, MUNA 239(2)
 - • deemed organization, MUNA 231
 - • expulsion from, MUNA 241(2)
 - • first meeting, MUNA 230
 - • head to preside, MUNA 241
 - • language of proceedings, MUNA 247(3)
 - • location, MUNA 236(1)
 - • • minutes of, MUNA 236(4)
 - • open meetings, MUNA 239
 - • • exceptions, MUNA 239(2), (3)
 - • quorum, MUNA 237
 - • restrictions, MUNA 232(5), 233(3)
 - • voting, MUNA 243–246
 - members
 - • declaration of office, MUNA 232
 - • • membership on both councils, MUNA 232(3)
 - • • restriction, MUNA 232(4)
 - disqualification
 - • • borrowing offences, MUNA 423(1), 424(3)
 - • • general, MUNA 258(2)
 - eligibility
 - • • local municipality, MUNA 256
 - • • upper-tier municipality, MUNA 257
 - head of council, appointment, MUNA 233
 - ineligible persons, MUNA 258(1)
 - remuneration, MUNA 283, 284
 - resignation, MUNA 232(6), 260
 - restriction, MUNA 261
 - term, upper-tier, MUNA 235(1)
 - vacancies, MUNA 259
 - municipal administration, MUNA 227
 - organization, MUNA 231–235
 - powers
 - • general, MUNA 11
 - • specific, MUNA 24–48

Index

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (*cont'd*)

- regional council, head of, MUNA 218.1–281.2
- restricted actions, MUNA 275
- role of, MUNA 224
- title changes, MUNA 220
- vacancies
 - court application, MUNA 265
 - declaration of vacancy, MUNA 262
 - filling vacancies, MUNA 263
 - general rules, MUNA 259
 - minister's order, MUNA 266
 - rules, MUNA 263(5)
 - temporary vacancy, MUNA 267
 - term, MUNA 264
- voting
 - failure to vote, MUNA 246(2)
 - one member one vote, MUNA 243
 - open voting, MUNA 244
 - proxy vote, MUNA 243.1
 - recorded votes, MUNA 246(1)
 - tie votes, MUNA 245
- wards, MUNA 221–223

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT

- action, MUNA 443
- agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
- agreements, of, MUNA 444
- costs of legal proceedings, MUNA 441
- debt, MUNA 434.2
- entry
 - buildings, MUNA 79(1)
 - dwellings, MUNA 430
 - land, MUNA 76, 78, 79, 80, 87, 88, 97, 133(6), 137, 144, 426, 428, 429
 - identification, MUNA 429
 - manner of exercise, MUNA 428
 - marijuana grow operations, MUNA 431.1, 431.2
 - procedure, MUNA 431

- evidence
 - certified documents, MUNA 436
 - photocopies of by-laws, MUNA 436(7)
 - proving by-laws, MUNA 434
- fines
 - agreements with province, POA 165(1)–(5), (7)–(11)
 - entitlement of municipality to, MUNA 437, 438; POA 165(4),(9)
 - obstruction, MUNA 437(2)
 - special cases, MUNA 438
 - unpaid fines, MUNA 441.1
- judicial investigations, MUNA 274
- licensing fines, MUNA 440
- limitation period, MUNA 434.3
- loans, MUNA 445
- municipal self-help remedy, MUNA 427
 - cost recovery, MUNA 427(3), (4), (5)
 - entitlement, MUNA 427(1)
 - entry on land, MUNA 427(2)
 - no restoration or compensation, MUNA 427(6)
- obstruction, MUNA 426
- offences by-laws
 - generally, MUNA 425, 439
 - illegally parked vehicles
 - owner's liability, MUNA 439(1)
 - payment of penalties out of court, MUNA 439(2)
- penalties, administrative, MUNA 434.1
- premise closure orders
 - lack of licence, MUNA 432
- public nuisance, MUNA 433, *see also* PUBLIC NUISANCE
- prohibition orders, MUNA 442
- Provincial Offences Act agreements, MUNA 447; POA 162–176
- remedial action, MUNA 427

Index

MUNICIPAL LIABILITY

- fire services, MUNA 467
- gross negligence, MUNA 44(9)
- immunity
 - • generally, MUNA 448
 - • highway maintenance, MUNA 44(15)
 - • • due diligence, MUNA 44(3)
 - • • individuals, MUNA 45, 448(1)
 - • • untravelled portions, MUNA 44(8)
 - • individuals, MUNA 448(1)
- • nuisance, water and sewage, MUNA 449
- • public utility, MUNA 82
- • policy decisions, MUNA 450
- • snow and ice on sidewalks, MUNA 44(9)
- • officer's liability for borrowing offences, MUNA 422
- • torts, MUNA 448(2)

MUNICIPAL LICENCING

- adult entertainment establishments, MUNA 151–153
- body rub parlours, MUNA 151–153
- closing premises, MUNA 432
- conflicts, MUNA 162
- consultation, MUNA 153
- delegation, MUNA 156(6), 159
- exclusions, MUNA 150(7)
- explanation, MUNA 150(3)
- fees, MUNA 150(9)
- fines
 - • collection of unpaid fines, MUNA 440(1)
 - • notice of unpaid fines, MUNA 440(2)
 - • seizure for unpaid fines, MUNA 440(3)
- group homes, MUNA 166, MUNA Reg. 244/02
- motor vehicle for hire, MUNA 155

- motor vehicle racing, MUNA 170
- notice, MUNA 150(3)
- offence, MUNA 161
- payday loan establishments, MUNA 154.1
- powers, MUNA 150
- public list, MUNA 158
- purposes, MUNA 150(2)
- reciprocal licensing arrangements, MUNA 156
- registry of businesses, MUNA 157
- regulatory authority, MUNA 160
- statement of licensing status, MUNA 436(4)
- taxicabs, MUNA 156
- term of by-law, MUNA 150(13)
- trailers, MUNA 168
- trailer camps, MUNA 169
- two-unit houses, MUNA 167
- upper-tier powers, MUNA 164–165

MUNICIPAL POWERS

- application between general and specific powers, MUNA 15
- by-laws applicable only within municipal boundaries, MUNA 19(1)
 - • exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
- discrimination authorized, MUNA 10
- exercisable by by-law, MUNA 5(3)
- exercisable by council, MUNA 5(1)
- extra-territorial powers, MUNA 19(2)
 - • culture, MUNA 94
 - • flood control, MUNA 96
 - • parks, MUNA 94
 - • transportation systems, MUNA 69(7)
 - • waste management, MUNA 74
- general powers, MUNA 8, 11
- governmental powers, MUNA 9(3)
- interpretation, MUNA 9(1)–(2)
- natural person powers, MUNA 8

Index

- MUNICIPAL POWERS (*cont'd*)
- omnibus power, MUNA 130
 - override power, MUNA 7(3)
 - regulation or prohibition, MUNA 9(3)
 - • geographic limitation, MUNA 19(1)
 - • • exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
 - monopolies, MUNA 18
 - other tier powers, MUNA 16
 - spheres of jurisdiction, MUNA 11
 - • interpretation, MUNA 9(1)–(2)
 - • restrictions
 - • • corporate matters, MUNA 17
 - • • financial matters, MUNA 17
 - • • monopolies, MUNA 18
 - • • systems and facilities, MUNA 16
 - subject-matter
 - agreements
 - • • conservation authorities, MUNA 95
 - • • joint undertakings, MUNA 20
 - • • municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110
 - • • private services, MUNA 23
 - • • with First Nation, MUNA 21
 - • • with province, MUNA 22
 - business hours, retail, MUNA 148
 - canals, MUNA 463
 - conveyance of prisoners, MUNA 134
 - dangerous places, MUNA 123
 - dust, MUNA 129
 - emergency communication system, MUNA 116
 - energy conservation programs, MUNA 147
 - entry right for maintenance, repair and alterations, MUNA 132-132.1
 - exhibitions, MUNA 114
 - explosives, MUNA 120
 - expropriation, MUNA 6
 - fireworks, MUNA 121
 - • fortification of land, MUNA 133
 - • garbage, MUNA 127
 - • health care offices, MUNA 117
 - • health, safety and well-being, MUNA 130
 - • heating and cooking appliances, MUNA 125
 - • highways, MUNA 27–63
 - • holiday closings, MUNA 148(3)
 - • licences, MUNA 150(11)
 - • markets, MUNA 113
 - • motor vehicles, wreckage and salvage, MUNA 131
 - • noise, MUNA 129, 130
 - • odours, MUNA 129
 - • pits and quarries, MUNA 124
 - • public fairs, MUNA 126
 - • public nuisances, MUNA 128
 - • scaffolding, trenches, safety devices, MUNA 118
 - • site alteration, MUNA 142
 - • smoking in public, MUNA 115
 - • snow and ice removal, MUNA 122
 - • topsoil, MUNA 142
 - • transportation systems, MUNA 69–72
 - • trees, MUNA 135
 - • weapons, MUNA 119
 - transfer of powers
 - • definitions, MUNA 188(1)
 - • previous transfer, MUNA 12
 - • regulations, MUNA 193
 - • to lower-tier
 - • • commencement, MUNA 191(2)
 - • • conflict, MUNA 188(2), (3)
 - • • effect of by-law, MUNA 192
 - • • generally, MUNA 191
 - • to upper-tier, MUNA 189
 - • • conditions, MUNA 189(2)
 - • • conflict, MUNA 188(2), (3)

Index

MUNICIPAL POWERS (*cont'd*)

- • • effect of by-law, MUNA 190
- • • generally, MUNA 189

MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- annual return information, MUNA 294
- apportionments, MUNA 321
- business improvement areas, MUNA 204(4), 208, 210, 211, 214(2), 215
- changes to regional council, MUNA 218(6)
- classes of securities, MUNA 417(3), (5), 418(1), (6)
- community development corporations, assistance, MUNA 109(11)
- corporations, MUNA 17(2), 203
- debt, MUNA 305(3)
- debentures, MUNA 408(2), (12), 411(1), (5), 412(5), (8)
- declarations of office, MUNA 259(1)
- fees and charges, MUNA 400
- financial information returns, MUNA 301
- financial reporting changes, MUNA 292
- forms, MUNA 454
- general authority, MUNA 451
- grants and loans, MUNA 302(2), (3)
- highway and bridge repair, MUNA 44(4)
- improvements in service notice, MUNA 300(2)
- investment agreements, MUNA 420(2), 421(2)
- licensing, MUNA 156(1), (5), 160
- local boards, MUNA 216(2), (3), (7)
- municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110(2), (20)
- municipal service boards, MUNA 194(1)
- municipal service standards, MUNA 303(1), (2)

- pensions, MUNA 276(6)
- policies
- employee hiring, MUNA 270(2)
- local boards, MUNA 269(2)
- previous municipal powers, MUNA 452
- reserve funds, MUNA 293, 417(5)
- restructuring, MUNA 172–174, 176, 179, 180(1), 181(1), 182(1), 186
- retirement incentives, MUNA 277(2)
- securities, MUNA 417(3), (5), 418(1), (6)
- small business counselling, MUNA 108(10)
- tax sales, MUNA 371(2), 379(6), 386, 387
- transfer of powers, MUNA 188(1), 193
- toll roads, MUNA 40(3)
- transitional matters, MUNA 453
- wards, establishment of, MUNA 222

MUNICIPAL RESTRUCTURING, *see* *also* MUNICIPALITIES

- defined, MUNA 338(2)

MUNICIPAL SERVICE

- defined, MUNA 194(1)

MUNICIPAL SERVICE BOARDS

- agent, MUNA 197(2)
- assets, MUNA 197(3)
- composition, MUNA 195(3)
- delegated powers, MUNA 196
- limitation, MUNA 196(2)
- establishment, MUNA 195(2)
- information, MUNA 201
- municipal service defined, MUNA 16(4), 194
- quorum, MUNA 199
- restrictions, MUNA 195(8)
- revenues, use of, MUNA 200
- status, MUNA 197(1)
- term, MUNA 195(4)

Index

MUNICIPAL TAXATION, *see also* **MUNICIPAL TAX SALES**

- application for cancellation, MUNA 334
- apportionments, regulations, MUNA 321
- cancellation, MUNA 357, 357.1, 365
- change of assessment, MUNA 365.3
- charities rebate, MUNA 361
- collection
 - farm dues, MUNA 149
 - gross leases
 - • improvement area charges, MUNA 368
 - • property taxes, MUNA 367
- holidays, MUNA 370
- installments by-law, MUNA 342
- land division, MUNA 356
- late payment charge, MUNA 345
- minimum taxes, MUNA 355
- on behalf of other bodies, MUNA 353
- overcharges, MUNA 358
- payment
 - • allocation of, MUNA 347
 - • generally, MUNA 346
- recovery, MUNA 349
- seizure
 - • exemptions, MUNA 351(3), (6)
 - • generally, MUNA 351
 - • priority, MUNA 351(14)
 - • surplus, MUNA 351(9)
- tax statement, MUNA 352
- tenants, MUNA 350
- undercharges, MUNA 359
- write-offs, MUNA 354
- Crown land, federal, MUNA 366
- equal levy, MUNA 307(1)
- graduated tax rates, MUNA 314
- interim financing
- local municipality, MUNA 317
- upper-tier, MUNA 316
- limitations
 - • adjustments, MUNA 337.1
 - • determination of taxes, MUNA 328
 - • determination of maximum taxes, MUNA 329
 - • eligible properties, MUNA 331
 - • landlord's shortfall, MUNA 333
 - • property classes, MUNA 327
 - • recoveries, MUNA 330
 - • reductions, MUNA 311(25), 357, 362, 365
 - • tenants, MUNA 332, 350
- local municipality levies, MUNA 312
- offence, MUNA 369
- payments in lieu of taxes, MUNA 322
- reassessment phase-in, MUNA 318
- rebates
 - • generally, MUNA 311(22)–(24)
 - • vacant units, MUNA 364
- reductions, MUNA 311(25), 357, 362, 365
- relief from hardship, MUNA 319
- separated municipalities, MUNA 309
- special rules, MUNA 308(12), (13)
- special services, MUNA 326
- specific properties
 - • hospitals, MUNA 324
 - • international bridges and tunnels, MUNA 320
 - • power utilities, MUNA 315
 - • property used by veterans, MUNA 325
 - • railways, MUNA 315
 - • universities, MUNA 323
- tax bills
 - • contents, MUNA 343(2), 344(3)
 - • delivery, MUNA 343(6)–(7), (9)
 - • forms, MUNA 344
 - • notice, MUNA 343(1)

Index

MUNICIPAL TAXATION (*cont'd*)

- • separate bills, MUNA 343(3)–(5)
- tax changes, phase in, MUNA 318
- tax credit by-laws, MUNA 474.3
- tax deferrals, MUNA 319
- tax reductions
 - • generally, MUNA 313-313.1
 - • heritage reduction, MUNA 365.2
- tax ratios, MUNA 307(2), 308
 - • delegation to lower tiers, MUNA 310
 - • generally, MUNA 307(2), 308
 - • opting out, MUNA 308(17), (18)
 - • restrictions, MUNA 308.1
- tax roll
 - • adjustments, MUNA 341
 - • certification,, MUNA 340(3)
 - • collection, MUNA 340(4)
 - • contents, MUNA 340(2)
 - • time limits, MUNA Reg. 422/02
 - • undercharging, MUNA 337
 - • upper-tier municipality levy, MUNA 311
 - • urban service areas, MUNA 370.1
 - • weighted average, MUNA 308(14)
 - • yearly tax status, MUNA 348

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES

- costs, MUNA 386
- extension agreements, MUNA 378
- immunity from civil actions, MUNA 386
 - inspections
 - • obstructions, MUNA 386.5
 - • with warrant, MUNA 386.4
 - • without warrant, MUNA 386.2
 - mining rights, MUNA 384
 - notice, MUNA 381
 - power of entry, MUNA 386.1
 - proceeds
 - • disbursement, MUNA 380(1)

- • forfeiture, MUNA 380(6)
- • payment into court, MUNA 380(2)
- • payment out of court, MUNA 380(4), (5)
- public sale
 - • advertisement, MUNA 379(2), (4)
 - • adverse possession, MUNA 379(9)
 - • conduct of, MUNA 379(5)
 - • conveyance, MUNA 379(7)
 - • land value, MUNA 379(14)
 - • notice, MUNA 379(1)
 - • notice of vesting, MUNA 379(15)–(16)
 - • statement, MUNA 379(6)
- regulatory authority, MUNA 387
- restriction, MUNA 389
- tax arrears certificate
 - • cancellation, MUNA 375, 378(6)
 - • • accounting for cancellation price, MUNA 376
 - • • effect of cancellation certificate, MUNA 377
 - • form, MUNA 373(2)
 - • lien, MUNA 375(3)
 - • registration, MUNA 373–373.2
 - • • notice, MUNA 374(1)
 - • • statutory declaration, MUNA 374(3)
 - • scope of, MUNA 373(4)
- tax deed
 - • registration, MUNA 383
- transitional provisions, MUNA 388
- voidable proceedings, MUNA 382

MUNICIPALITIES

- agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
- bonusing, MUNA 106–112, *see also* BONUSING
- body corporate, MUNA 4
- capital facilities, MUNA 110
- change of name, MUNA 187

Index

MUNICIPALITIES (*cont'd*)

- charges, MUNA 390–400; MUNA Reg. 244/02
- chief administrative officer, MUNA 229
- clerks, MUNA 228
- code of conduct, MUNA 223.2
- consultation with province, MUNA 3
- council, *see* MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
- debt, *see* DEBT (MUNICIPAL)
- defined, MUNA 1(1), (2), (5), 171(2), 194(1), 367(11), 371(1); RBHA 1, 7(3)
- delegation
 - clerk, by, MUNA 228(4)
 - council, by, *see* MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
 - lower-tier municipality, by, MUNA 135(10), 142(3), 344(5), (6)
 - Provincial Offences Act agreement, under, POA 175
 - upper-tier municipality, by, MUNA 135(8), 310(1)
- documents, *see* records
- employees
 - hiring policies, MUNA 270
 - pensions, MUNA 276
 - remuneration, MUNA 283, 284
 - retirement incentives, MUNA 277
 - role, MUNA 277
- sick leave credit gratuities, MUNA 281
- exhibitions, MUNA 114
- fairs, MUNA 126
- fees, MUNA 390–400
- financial administration, MUNA 285–305
- incorporation, MUNA 4
- insurance, MUNA 278–280, 282
- investment, MUNA 412(5), (8), 417–421
- judicial investigations, MUNA 274
 - markets, MUNA 113
 - natural person powers, MUNA 8
 - officers' liability
 - borrowing offences, MUNA 422
 - neglect of tax collection duties, MUNA 369
 - pensions, MUNA 276, 277, 464, 465
 - policies, MUNA 269–271
 - powers of, *see* MUNICIPAL POWERS
 - practice and procedures
 - hearings, MUNA 252
 - judicial investigation, MUNA 274
 - notice, MUNA 251
 - procedure by-law, MUNA 238
 - Provincial Offences Act agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
 - public events, MUNA 126
 - records
 - archivist
 - agreement, MUNA 254(3), (4)
 - duties, MUNA 254(7)
 - annual return, MUNA 294
 - auditor's access, MUNA 297
 - by-law prosecutions, MUNA 434(2), 436
 - budgets, MUNA 289–290
 - certified copies, MUNA 253(2)
 - defined, MUNA 1(1)
 - destruction, MUNA 255(2)
 - financial information to Minister of Finance, MUNA 301
 - inspection, MUNA 253
 - municipal operations
 - objectives and standards, MUNA 299
 - service improvements, MUNA 300
 - publication of financial statements, MUNA 295
 - remuneration and expense statements, MUNA 284(4)

Index

MUNICIPALITIES (*cont'd*)

- • retention, MUNA 254, 255
- • retention periods, MUNA 255
- • transfer, MUNA 254(5), (6)
- regulatory authority, *see* MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY
- restructuring, MUNA 171–186
- spheres of jurisdiction
- interpretation, MUNA 9(1)
- lower- and upper-tier municipalities, MUNA 11(2)
- • • allocation, MUNA 11(2)
- • restrictions
- • • corporation and financial, MUNA 17(1)
- • • systems and facilities, MUNA 16(1)
- • scope of powers, MUNA 9(3)
- • single-tier municipality, MUNA 11(1)
- taxation, *see* MUNICIPAL TAXATION; MUNICIPAL TAX SALES
- telephone systems, MUNA 471
- transfer of jurisdiction, immunity from liability, MUNA 474.10.1.1
- transfer of powers between tiers, MUNA 188–193
- treasurers, MUNA 286
- wards, MUNA 222, 223, 458
- waste re regional municipality of Peel, MUNA 469.1

N

NAME

- change of, HTA 9(2), 9(3)
- • filing of, HTA 9(4)

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL DRIVER LICENCE PROGRAM, HTA Reg. 341/94

NEGLIGENCE

- owner and driver liability, HTA 192
- • onus, HTA 193

NEWSPAPER

- defined, LEGA 87

NITROUS OXIDE FUEL SYSTEMS

- offence and penalties, HTA 172.1(3)
- prohibited, HTA 172.1(1), 172.1(2)

NOISE AVOIDANCE, HTA 74(4)

NOISE, UNNECESSA , HTA 75

NON-CONTACT ORDER, FLA 13.1, 25.1, 46, 47.1

NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATION

- defined, MUNA 324(1)

NON-RESIDENTS

- becoming residents of Ontario, HTA 15(2)
- defined, FWCA 1(1); PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 1
- exceptions for, HTA 15(1), 15(3)
- exemption, HTA 34
- prohibition
- • letting or hiring, HTA 39(2)
- registration of vehicles, HTA 15(4)

NOT GUILTY PLEA

- deemed, POA 45(5)
- taking of, POA 45(1)
- trial on, POA 46(1)

NOTICE

- in court where suspension probable, HTA 216, 219
- mental health
- • application or order, of, MHA 38(4), 38(5)
- • certificate to be given to patient, MHA 38(1)
- • child's rights, MHA 38(3)
- • competence, MHA 38(2)
- • information, MHA 38(6), 38(7)
- method of

Index

NOTICE (*cont'd*)

- • marking system, TTPA 5(1)(c)
- • • posting, TTPA 7(4)
- • • red, TTPA 7(1)
- • • size, TTPA 7(3)
- • • yellow, TTPA 7(2)
- • orally, TTPA 5(1)(a)
- • sign, TTPA 5(1)(b)
 - • • naming activity, TTPA 6(1)
 - • • oblique line through, TTPA 6(2)
- • writing, TTPA 5(1)(b)
- prohibition or permitting entry applicable to part premises, TTPA 8
- removal, HTA 184
- substantial compliance, TTPA 5(2)
- suspension for failure to pay judgments, of, HTA 197
- suspension of driver's licence, HTA 52
- where vehicle could be impounded, HTA 220
- young person
- • not given
- • • court may
- • • • adjourn hearing, POA 96(2)(a)
- • • • dispense with notice, POA 96(2)(b)

NOTICE OF CONTINUANCE

- application for review of, MHA 60(1), 60(3)
- • application may continue after patient discharged, MHA 60(3)
- rights of appeal to court from decision of Board, MHA 40, 48

NOTICE OF VESTING

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

NOW

- defined, LEGA 87

NOVICE DRIVERS

- age, HTA 44.1(7.1)
- breath test, HTA 48.1, 48.2

- conditions of licence, HTA 44.1; HTA Reg. 340, ss. 5–11, 31–32
- defined, HTA 44.1(8), 48.1(14); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 1(1)
- demerit point system, HTA Reg. 339, ss. 15–18
- direction to, HTA 48.2
- drug, condition prohibiting presence of, HTA 44.2
- licences, HTA Reg. 340, ss. 5–11, 28–32
- offences
 - • BAC above zero, HTA 44.1(3)
 - • contravention of regulations, HTA 57.2
 - • fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.1(3), (4)
 - • refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.1(3), (4)
- passenger identification
- police powers re, HTA 57.1.1; HTA Reg. 390/94, s. 11.1
- power to make regulations, HTA 57.1, 57.1.1(3)
- suspension or cancellation of licence
- administrative, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
- upon conviction, HTA 44.1(4), (6), (7); HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 9–11

NUMBER

- defined, HTA 6(1)

NUMBER PLATE

- dealer and service, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 13–13.3
- deemed owner, HTA 207(4)
- defined, HTA 12(3)
- evidence of validation, HTA Reg. 628, s. 9
- historic vehicles, for, HTA 7(1)(b)(ii), (1)(c)(ii), (7.2)

Index

NUMBER PLATE (*cont'd*)

- improper use of, HTA 14(1)
- issuance of, HTA 7(7)
- kept clean, HTA 13(2)
- no other numbers to be exposed, HTA 13
- obstruction prohibited, HTA 13
- off-road vehicles
 - • defaced, altered, ORVA 9(1)(a)
 - • • officer may take, ORVA 11(c)
 - • • use of, permit, ORVA 9(1)(b)
- display, properly, ORVA 10(1)(a)
- false pretences
 - • • officer may take, ORVA 11(b)
- not furnished under Act
 - • • officer may take, ORVA 11(a)
- removal, ORVA 9(1)(c)
- unauthorized use of, ORVA 9(1)(d)
- regulations regarding, HTA 7(24), Reg. 628, ss. 9, 10
- removal, HTA 85(3)
- seizure, HTA 20(2), 82(13), 82.1(6)
- • court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
 - • • security posted, HTA 20(6)
 - • • • return of, HTA 20(7)
- lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- suspension
- grounds for, HTA 47(1)
- • restriction, HTA 47(2)
- temporary use of, HTA 11(3), 11(4)
- to be clearly identifiable, HTA 13(1)
- use of, HTA 7(8)
- violation as to, HTA 12(1)

O

OATHS

- administration of
- • method, EA 16

- • outside Ontario
 - • • admissibility, EA 45
- • who may administer, EA 3(1)
- certification of, EA 4
- foreign tribunals, EA 60(4)
- witnesses
- • children
 - • • evidence received without, EA 18(1)

OBSTRUCTION

- driving with, HTA 73
- removal of, HTA 184
- prohibited, HTA 225(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- certified copies, OHSA 67(1)
- defence, OHSA 66(3)
- evidence, OHSA 67(1)
- limitations, OHSA 69
- offences generally, OHSA 66–69
- penalties generally, OHSA 66–69
- Provincial judge required, OHSA 68(2)
- publications re convictions, OHSA 68.1
- service of orders/decisions, OHSA 67(2)
- venue, trial, OHSA 68(1)
- vicarious liability, OHSA 66(4)

OCCUPIER

- defined, ORVA 1; TTPA 1(1)
- school board has duties and rights of, TTPA 1(2)

ODOMETER, HTA 66(5)

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

- Act
 - • application, ORVA 2(1), 2(3)
 - • • exception, ORVA 2(2)
- address change of, ORVA 6(2)
- carry to, ORVA 15(1), 15(2)
- defined, HTA 191.8(5), HTA Reg. 316/03, s. 1; ORVA 1

Index

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- driver
- • duty to stop, ORVA 18(1)
- driving
- • age limit, ORVA 4(1)
- • • exception, ORVA 4(2)
- equipment
- • hazard warning lights, ORVA 18(3)
- • helmet, ORVA 19(1), 19(2)
- • red light, ORVA 18(2)
- highways
- insurance, *see* INSURANCE
- municipal by-laws concerning, HTA 191.8(3)–(4)
- operation permitted in accordance with by-laws / regulations, HTA 191.8(1)
- number plates, *see* NUMBER PLATES
- offences, *see* OFFENCES
- operation on highway, HTA Reg. 316/03
- owner
- • conviction, possible, ORVA 14(1)
- • • exception, ORVA 14(2), 14(3)
- • deemed, ORVA 14(4)
- • lessee liability of, ORVA 12(2)
- • liability of, ORVA 12(1)
- ownership, transfer of
- • duties
- • • number plate remove, ORVA 8(1)
- • • permit, complete transfer section, ORVA 8(1)(b)
- • • plate, retain, ORVA 8(1)(c)
- • • plate, temporary use, ORVA 8(3), 8(4)
- permits, *see* PERMITS
- regulations, HTA 191.8 (2), HTA Reg. 316/03, ORVA Reg. 863
- risks willingly assumed, ORVA 20
- stop driver of
- • identify self, ORVA 17(4)

- owner, land, by, ORVA 17(2)
- • peace officer, by, ORVA 17(1)
- • • arrest without warrant, ORVA 17(5)

OFFENCE, HTA 21, 47(5)–(8)

- accessibility, *see* ACCESSIBILITY
- animal health, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH
- bicycles
- • transit system, on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 43
- border approach lanes, improper use of, HTA 154.2(2)
- breaching *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 208
- • procedure for prosecution of provincial, HTA 208
- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36), 190(8), 190(9)
- • insurance
- • overhanging loads, HTA 111(5)
- • weight scale refusal, HTA 124(6.1), 125
- commercial vehicle, HTA 84.1(1), 84.2(4), 84.3(5)
- • inspection, HTA 107(15)
- contest, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
- conviction of included offence, POA 55
- dangerous goods transportation
- • employee or agent, by, DGTA 6
- • misleading safety mark, DGTA 3.1
- • non-compliance with
- • • directions, measures, orders given or made under federal Act, DGTA 3(c)
- • • federally prescribed safety requirements, DGTA 3(a)
- • • federally prescribed safety standards, DGTA 3(b)
- • officers, etc. of corporation, DGTA 7
- defined, POA 1(1)
- direction to novice driver, re, HTA 48.2(9)

Index

OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- disabled parking permit, HTA 27
- *Dog Owners' Liability Act*, DOLA 18; DOLA Reg. 157/05
- driver, HTA 107(15)
- driver's licence
 - failure to surrender, CAIA 2(6)
 - police officer, CAIA 2(5)
 - securing possession
 - justice, CAIA 2(4)
- driving, unnecessarily slow, HTA 132(3)
- examination of vehicles, non-compliance, HTA 82(9)–(11)
- garage business, HTA 60(7)
- *Gift of Life Act*, GOLA 12
- health protection and promotion, re
 - obstruction, HPPA 42
 - orders, re, HPPA 100(1)
 - regulations, re, HPPA 100(4)
 - reports, re, HPPA 100(2)
 - specified provisions, re, HPPA 100(3)
- high occupancy vehicle lane, improper use of, HTA 154.1(3)
- impounding motor vehicle, CAIA 2(7)
 - costs of storage, CAIA 2(8)
 - release of vehicle, CAIA 2(9)
- included, POA 55
- inspection of vehicles, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36)
- Insurance Card, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 60.1
- insurance card, *see also* INSURANCE
- operator to carry, CAIA 3(3)
- insurance, certificate of
 - false statement, CAIA 13(11), 13.2
- International Registration Plan
 - false statements on documents, HTA 7.10
- inspector's direction or requirement, failure to comply with, HTA 7.2(12)(a), (13)
- misleading inspector, HTA 7.2(12), (13)
- records re cab cards, failure to keep, HTA 7.2(2)
- irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(6), (7), (9), (17), (21), (25)
- liquor licence
 - advertising, LLCA 29
 - alcohol that is not "liquor", LLCA 37
 - fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, LLCA 36
 - identification, fake/false, LLCA 35
 - inducements, LLCA 30
 - intoxication, LLCA 31
 - places for possession/consumption, LLCA 41
 - possession by underaged person, LLCA 34
 - possession generally, LLCA 39
 - promotions, LLCA 30
 - purchasing, LLCA 38
 - sales to intoxicated persons, LLCA 32
 - sales to underaged persons, LLCA 33
 - vehicles, conveyed in, LLCA 42, 43
- matrimonial home
 - exclusive possession order, contravention of, FLA 24(5)
- mental health, MHA 80
- motor vehicle
 - detached parts, HTA 84.2(1), 84.3(1)
 - no insurance, CAIA 2(3)
 - unsafe condition, HTA 84(2)
- motor vehicle, trespass with, TTPA 11
- motorized snow vehicles
 - careless driving, MSVA 15
 - contravention of Act or regulations, general, MSVA 25

Index

OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- • driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
- • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- • driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
- • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- • driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
- • failing to have insurance, MSVA 12(3)
- • failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
- • failing to stop for police officer, MSVA 17.1(2)
- • general, MSVA 25
- • regulations, under
- • • general, MSVA 25
- • • trail grooming, relating to, MSVA Reg. 186/01, ss. 2–5; POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.1
- • • trail permits, relating to, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
- • selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21(2)
- • trespass with motorized snow vehicle, TTPA 11
- *Municipal Act, 2001*
- • adult entertainment establishments, contravention of by-law, MUNA 161
- • annual return, failure of treasurer to file, MUNA 294(2)
- • borrowing by-law, failure of officer to perform duty, MUNA 422
- • by-law contravention, general offence, MUNA 425
- • obstruction, MUNA 426
- • parking, contravention of by-law, MUNA 439(1)
- • private roads, closing of, failure to comply with notice, MUNA 37(7)
- • private roads, closing of, failure to comply with order, MUNA 38(12)
- • retail business establishments, closing, contravention of by-law, MUNA 148(5)
- • retirement fund, failure of treasurer to prepare report, MUNA 424(5)
- • sewage discharge, contravention of by-law, MUNA 92
- • sinking fund, failure of treasurer to prepare report, MUNA 424(5)
- • site alteration, contravention of by-law, MUNA 144(16)
- • tax collection, failure of officer to perform duty, MUNA 369
- • trees, destruction or injuring, contravention of by-law, MUNA 138
- • utilities, interference with, MUNA 91(4), (11)
- • vacant unit rebate, failure to provide information, MUNA 364(7)–(10)
- • vacant unit rebate, false or deceptive statements, MUNA 364(19)
- nitrous oxide fuel systems, HTA 172.1
- novice drivers: contravention of regulations, HTA 57.2
- number plate
- defaced or altered, use of, HTA 12(1)(b)
- defacing altering, HTA 12(1)(a); ORVA 9(1)(a)
- • permits the use of, ORVA 9(1)(b)
- • removal of, HTA 12(1)(c); ORVA 9(1)(c)
- • unauthorized use, HTA 12(1)(d), 12(1)(e)
- • use of in breach of Act, HTA 12(1)(f)
- off-road vehicles, ORVA 21
- • driving
- • • careless, ORVA 16
- • evidence of insurance

Index

OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- • • failure to provide, ORVA 16(6)(b)
- • • false evidence, ORVA 16(6)(c)
- • exception, ORVA 15(9)
- • false statements, ORVA 6(1)
- • insurance without, ORVA 16(6)(a)
- • number plate
- • • clean, to be kept, ORVA 10(1)(b), 10(2)
- • • removal, ORVA 9(1)(c)
- • • unauthorized use of, ORVA 9(1)(d)
- • • unobstructed view, ORVA 10(1)(b), 10(2)
- • owner
- • • evidence of insurance
- • • • failure to provide, ORVA 15(8)
- • • • false evidence, ORVA 15(8)
- • • • uninsured use, ORVA 15(7)
- • operator, owner, HTA 107(14)
- • payday loans, re
- • attempted, PALA 55(1)(d)
- • corporations, by, PALA 55(2)
- • furnish false information, PALA 55(1)(a)
- • non-compliance with Act, PALA 55(1)(c)
- • non-compliance with order, PALA 55(1)(b)
- • parties to an, POA 77
- • pedestrians crossing
- • crossover, failure to stop for, HTA 140(7)
- • yield for, failure to, HTA 144(31.3)
- • permit
- • defaced or altered, use of, HTA 12(1)(b)
- • defacing altering, HTA 12(1)(b)
- • removal of, HTA 12(1)(c)
- • unauthorized use, HTA 12(1)(d), 12(1)(e)
- • use of in breach of Act, HTA 12(1)(f)
- • *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 72
- • photo cards, re
- • contravention of regulation, PHOCA 15
- • false statement, PHOCA 14
- • failure to return, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 11(2), 15
- • inaccurate information, PHOCA 14
- • limitation, PHOCA 14(2)
- • possession and use, of, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 13
- • picking up passengers for compensation, HTA 39.1(8)
- • pre-empting traffic control signal devices, HTA 79.1(5)
- • probation, breach of, POA 75
- • public vehicles
- • purchasing for resale at higher price, TSA'17 2(1)
- • radar warning devices, *see* speed measuring warning devices
- • rebuilt vehicles, HTA 199.1(17), (24), (25)
- • restraining order: breach of, CLRA 35(2)
- • retail business holiday closure, RBHA 8(1)
- • by-laws, MUNA 148(5); RBHA 8(2)
- • coercion, counselling, RBHA 8(3)
- • Family Day and Victoria Day, MUNA 148(6)
- • roads
- • closure of, MUNA 37(7), 38(12)
- • roadside suspensions, re, HTA 48.1(13), 48.2(9)
- • roller skates
- • transit system, on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 84
- • *Safe Streets Act*

Index

OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- • dispose of broken glass in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of needle in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of syringe in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of used condom in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • solicit business, HTA 177(2)
- • solicit captive audience, SSA 3(2), 5
- • solicit in aggressive manner, SSA 2, 5
 - • • examples, SSA 2(3)
- • solicit in parking lot, SSA 3(2)(e), 5
- • solicit near ATM, SSA 3(2)(a)
- • solicit near public toilet facility, SSA 3(2)(b), 5
- • solicit near public transit stop, SSA 3(2)(c), 5
- • solicit near public transit vehicle, SSA 3(2)(d), 5
- • solicit person in vehicle on roadway, SSA 3(2)(f), 5
- • salvage vehicles, HTA 199.1(6), (7), (9), (17), (21), (25)
- • school crossing stop sign, failure to stop for, HTA 176(5.1)
- • second hand vehicles, HTA 60(7)
- • selling ticket at higher price, TSA'17 2(1)
- • sex offender registry
 - • • offender providing false information, CL 11(1)
 - • • unauthorized disclosure, CL 10, 11(2)
- • slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76(1), (4), (6), (6.1), 214
- • smoking in motor vehicle in presence of person under 16, SFOA'17 17, 21
- • speed-limiting systems, re, HTA 68.1
- • speed measuring warning devices, HTA 79(5)
- • stop vehicle, police officer
 - • • failure to, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33), 216(2)–(6)
 - • • stunt, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
 - • • subsequent, HTA 107(16)
 - • • tanning beds, SCPA 9
 - • • ticket sales, re, TSA'17 35
 - • • tires, HTA 70(3)
 - • • toll system
 - • • obstructing plate, POA 950, Sched. 43
 - • • trespass to property
- • aggravating factors, TTPA 2(3)
- • costs of prosecution, TTPA 12(2)
- • damage award, TTPA 12(1)
- • entry without activity, TTPA 2(1)(a)(i)
- • refuse to leave, TTPA 2(1)(b)
- • unlawful activity, TTPA 2(1)(a)(ii)
- • young person
 - • • identity disclosed, POA 99(2)
 - • • identity not to be published
 - • • • exception, POA 99(3)

OFFENCE NOTICE

- not to be used for young person, POA 95

OFFENDER

- defined, CL 1(1)
- sex, *see* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

OFFICER, *see also* POLICE OFFICER

- appointment of, HTA 223
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- documents
 - • surrender of, HTA 216.1(3)
- duty to notify Registrar, HTA 48.3
- obstruction, HTA 225(5)
- penalty, HTA 225(6)
- permit, seizure of, HTA 216.1(6)(2)
- power to remove, HTA 170(15)
- removal of vehicle from highway, HTA 216.1(6)(1)

Index

OFFICER IN CHARGE

- defined, MHA 1(1); POA 143

OFFICIAL SIGN

- defined, HTA 1(1)

OLD ACT

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

ONCOMING VEHICLES, HTA 148

ONE-WAY HIGHWAY

- traffic, HTA 153

ONTARIO FISHERY REGULATIONS

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

ONTARIO WINE

- defined, LLCA 1

OPEN HOPPER DUMP SEMI-TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 1
- weight reductions, HTA Reg. 597, ss. 8, 8.1

OPEN SEASON

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

OPENING DOORS, HTA 165

OPERATOR

- commercial vehicles
- • safety ratings, HTA s. 17.1, Reg. 424/97 ss. 8–16
- • safety record contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5(1)
- defined, HTA 16(1), 41.4(25), 55.1(40), 55.2(25), 82(1), 82.1(1), 190(1)
- duty of, HTA 107(9), 190(6), (6.1)

OPTIONAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)

OPTOMETRIST

- report, HTA 204

ORDER

- amendment, endorsement of, POA 34(6)

- conditional discharge, HTA 210(5)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- probation
- • coming into effect, POA 73
- • notice of, POA 72(5)
- • variation, modification, POA 74
- probation, form of, POA 72(4)
- support, for, FLA 33(1), 33(2), 33(2.1), 33(3)
- • enforcement, *see* SUPPORT — arrears enforcement

ORDERS UNDER STATUTES, POA 161, Form 142

ORGANIZED CRIME, *see* CONSPIRACIES; UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

ORNAMENTS

- vehicle, regulations, HTA 101

OUTDOOR PUBLIC PLACE

- defined, SSA 4(1)
- disposal of certain items in prohibited, SSA 4(2)

OUT-OF PROVINCE

- seizure of
- • permits, plates, HTA 42(10)

OUT-PATIENT

- defined, MHA 1

OVER-DIMENSIONAL FARM VEHICLES

- definition, HTA 108, 114(1)
- generally, HTA 113, Reg. 603

OVER-DIMENSIONAL VEHICLE ESCORTS

- generally, HTA Reg. 215/18

OVERCROWDING

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 162

OVERHANGING LOAD, HTA 111

Index

OVERPASS

- part of highway, HTA 1(3)

OWNER

- conviction, liability for, HTA 207
- default of fine payment, no imprisonment or probation, HTA 207(5)
- defined, HTA 39.1(11), 50.2(11), 50.3(13), 55.1(1), 82.1(1), 207(9); CRA 11.1
- denial of charge from other municipality, HTA 213
- exception, HTA 207(8)
- legitimate, *see* LEGITIMATE OWNER
- motor vehicle
- • responsibility of, HTA 32(10), 32(11)
- negligence, liability for, HTA 192
- permitting others to drive, HTA 32(10)–(11.1)
- responsible, *see* RESPONSIBLE OWNER

OWNER-DRIVER AUTHORITY

- defined, HTA 16(1)

OWNERSHIP

- transfer of, HTA 11(1)

P

PARCEL REGISTER

- defined, MUNA 372

PARENT

- defined, CYFSA 2(2), 74(1); FLA 1(1); POA 93

PARDON

- applicability of Act to persons receiving, HTA 1(6)
- defined, CL 1(1)

PARK

- defined, HTA 1(1), *see also* PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT; PUBLIC PARKS

PARKING

- penalty, HTA 170
- prohibited, removal, HTA 170(7)
- regulation, HTA 170(5)
- • effect of, HTA 170(6)
- King's highway, on, HTA Reg. 604
- municipal powers respecting
- • commencement of proceedings, POA 15(3)
- • disabled parking permits, MUNA 49, 102
- • impounding vehicles, MUNA 101
- • regulation of parking lots, MUNA 100
- • regulation on private land, MUNA 100.1
- • sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1), 8, 11(2)
- roadway, HTA 170(1), 175(7)
- • exception, HTA 170(2), 170(3), 170(4)
- territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 605
- territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 605
- toll highway, on, HTA Reg. 604
- tow-away, HTA 170

PARKING INFRACTION, *see also* POA Reg. 949, POA Reg. 108/11

- certificate of parking infraction, POA 15(1)(a), POA Reg. 108/11, Form 11
- • certificate of service, POA 15(6), (7)
- • commencing proceedings, POA 14.1
- • completion and signature, POA 15(2)
- • evidence, as, POA 15(7)
- • issuance, POA 15(1)(a)
- • not invalid without by-law number, POA 15(3), 17(5)
- • • conviction without proof of by-law, POA 18(3)
- certificate requesting conviction, POA 18.2, 18.3; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 14, Form 16

Index

PARKING INFRACTION (*cont'd*)

- defendant's options
- attendance to file notice, POA 17.1
- notice of intention to appear, POA 17, 17.1
- defined, POA 14
- error by municipality, POA 18.5
- failure to appear at trial, POA 18.4
- failure to respond to notice of, POA 18
- notice of impending conviction, POA 18
 - notice of intention to appear, POA 18.1, 18.1.1; POA Reg. 108/11
- municipalities to collect fines, POA 18.6
- notices of fine, POA Reg. 108/11, Forms 10, 10.1
- notice of impending conviction, POA Reg. 108/11, Forms 14, 15
 - conditions precedent, POA 18(1)
 - content of notice, POA 18(3)
 - form of notice, POA 18(2)
 - no response to impending conviction notice, POA 18.2
- notice of intention to appear, POA 18.1, 18.1.1
- parking infraction notice, POA Reg. 108/11, Forms 12, 13
 - completion and signature, POA 15(2)
 - fine, POA 15(1)(b)
 - issuance, POA 15(1)(b)
 - time and place of trial, POA 17(4)
- payment out of court, POA 16
- procedure under Part III, POA 14.1
- proceeding commenced, POA 17.1(5)
- quashing of proceeding, POA 18.4(5), (10)
- regulations, POA 20
- reopening on failure of notice, POA 19
- service of notice
- operator, on, POA 15(5)

- owner, on, POA 15(4)
- proof of service, POA 15(7)
- striking out on defendant's affidavit, POA 19
- ticket defective, application where, POA 18.3

PARKING PERMIT

- disabled, HTA 26(1), Reg. 581
- cancellation of, HTA 26(3)
 - refusal to issue new one, HTA 26(4)
- deemed to be, HTA 29
- inspection of by officer, HTA 28(1)
- possession of, HTA 28(1)
- issuance of permits, HTA 26
- municipal powers respecting, MUNA 49, 102
- offences, HTA 27
- penalties, HTA 27(2)
- regulations, power to make, HTA 30
- term of, HTA 26(2)

PARTICULARS

- defined, CAIA 4(2)

PARTIES TO OFFENCE, POA 77

- counselling another person, POA 78

PARTNER

- defined, PHIPA 2

PASSING

- driving off roadway, HTA 150(2)
- right of vehicle, HTA 150(1)
- rules, HTA 148
- street car, HTA 166
- use of beam, HTA 168

PASSING BEAM, HTA 168

PATERNITY AGREEMENT

- absconding respondent, FLA 59(2)
- arrest, FLA 59(2); FLR 32, Form 32B

Index

PATERNITY AGREEMENT (*cont'd*)

- • bail, FLA 59(3); FLR 32(13); POA 150 , *see also* BAIL
- child support guidelines and, FLA 59(1.1)
- application to existing, FLA 59(5)
- capacity of minor, FLA 59(4)

PATIENT

- absence
- • detention on return, MHA 28(2), 28(3)
- • leave of
- • • exceptions, MHA 27(4)
- • • officer in charge may grant, MHA 27(2)
- • • physician may grant, MHA 27(2)
- • • terms and conditions, MHA 27(3)
- • not returned, MHA 28(4)
- • prohibition, MHA 28(5)
- • unauthorized, MHA 28(1)
- allegations of incapacity to PGT regarding, MHA 35(12)
- change from voluntary to involuntary, MHA 19
- communication to and from
- • exception, MHA 26(3)
- • may be withheld, MHA 26(2)
- • private, MHA 26(1)
- death of, HPPA 30; MHA 69
- defined, MHA 1, 35(1)
- discharge of, MHA 34
- involuntary
- • appeal in relation to, MHA 40
- • application for review, MHA 39(1), 39.1(1), 41(1)
- • • deemed notice, MHA 39(4), 39.1(3)
- • • procedure on application, MHA 39(15), 39.1(10)
- • Board composition, MHA 39(13), (14), 39.1(10)
- • • order

- • • • application of, MHA 41(4)
- • • • confirming, MHA 41(2)
- • • • consideration of, MHA 41(2.1)–(2.2)
- • • • rescinding, MHA 41(3), (3.1)
- • • notice deemed to have been given, MHA 39(4), 39.1(3)
- • • waiver of, MHA 39(5), 39.1(5)
- • • when made, MHA 39(2), 39.1(2)
- Board Order, MHA 41.1
- deemed to be voluntary where period of detention has expired, MHA 20(6), 20(7)
- • may be detained, restrained, observed, MHA 20(4)
- • temporary action, MHA 41.2
- transfer of
- • authority to detain, MHA 29(2)
- • into Ontario, MHA 32(1)
- • • delegation of Minister's powers, MHA 32(2)
- • one facility to another, MHA 29(1)
- • outside Ontario, MHA 31
- • to public hospital, MHA 30
- regulations, MHA 81(1)
- treatment for those detained under *Criminal Code*, MHA 52

PAVED SHOULDER

- construction zone, HTA 151(4.1)
- non-authorized use, HTA 151(5)
- regulations, HTA 150(2)
- roadway, not part of, HTA 151(7)
- use of, HTA 151(1)

PAYDAY LOANS

- administrative penalties
- • appeal, PALA 60; PALA Reg. 209/09, s. 4
- • assessors, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 35
- • contraventions, prescribed, PALA 59; PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 36

Index

PAYDAY LOANS (*cont'd*)

- • effect of payment, PALA 61
- • enforcement, PALA 62
- • service of order, PLA Reg. 209/09, s. 2
- • time to pay, PLA Reg. 209/09, s. 2
- application of legislation
- • anti-avoidance, PALA 4
- • exemptions, PALA 3
- • generally, PALA 2; PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1.1, 1.2, 37.1
- agreements
- • defined, PALA 1(1); PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1
- complaints, PALA 46
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- devices, PALA Reg. 98/09, ss. 1, 30
- evidence
- • copies of documents, PALA 49(12)
- inspections, PALA 47, 47.1
- interpretation of legislation, PALA 1(1)
- investigators
- • appointment, PALA 48(1)–(3)
- • obstruction prohibited, PALA 49(9)
- • searches
- • • with warrant, PALA 49
- • • without warrant, PALA 51
- offences
- • attempts, PALA 55(1)(d)
- • corporations, by, PALA 55(2)
- • furnish false information, PALA 55(1)(a)
- • limitation period, PALA 55(4)
- • non-compliance with Act, PALA 55(1)(c)
- • non-compliance with order, PALA 55(1)(b)
- orders
- • false advertising, re, PALA 53
- • restitution, PALA 56
- • restraining orders, PALA 54
- penalties
- • administrative, PALA 59–62; PALA Regs. 98/09, s. 36; 209/09
- • compensation order, PALA 56
- • default in payment, for, PALA 57
- • judicial, PALA 55(3), 56
- • liens and charges, PALA 58
- • restitution order, PALA 56
- prescribed loans, PALA 2(2); PALA Reg. 98/09, ss. 1.1, 37.1
- prohibited practices
- • collection methods, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 32
- • contacts, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 26
- • devices to deliver advance not in cash, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 29
- • future payments in exchange, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 29
- • goods and services, additional, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 27
- • repeat processing charges, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 31
- • wage assignment, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 28
- Registrar
- • appointment, PALA 5(1)
- • duties and powers, PALA 5(2), 53
- regulations
- • administrative penalties, re, PALA Reg. 209/09
- • general, PALA Reg. 98/09
- search warrant, PALA 49
- • assistance, PALA 49(5)
- • compliance, PALA 49(10)
- • conditions, PALA 49(4)
- • copies of seized items, PALA 49(11)
- • entry of dwelling, PALA 49(3)
- • expiry, PALA 49(7)
- • issuance, PALA 49(1)

Index

PAYDAY LOANS (*cont'd*)

- • powers under, PALA 49(2)
- • prescribed loans, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 37.1
- • time of execution, PALA 49(6)
- • use of force, PALA 49(8)
- seizure
- • copies of seized items, PALA 49(11)
- • things not specified, PALA 50

PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES

- defined, MUNA 306, 327(1)

PEACE OFFICER

- defined, HTA 1(1); LEGA 87; ORVA 1

PEDESTRIAN

- crossing, HTA 144(22)
- • at intersection, HTA 179
- crossover
- • bicycle riding prohibited, HTA 140(6)
- • driver's duty, HTA 140(1), 140(3)
- • pedestrian's duty, HTA 140(4)
- defined, HTA 144(1)
- green signal rules, HTA 144(23), 144(24)
- highway
- • prohibiting use, HTA 185(1), Reg. 627
- • walking on, HTA 179
- penalties, HTA 214
- red signal rules, HTA 144(25)
- removal on highway, HTA 185(3)
- right of way, HTA 144(28)
- traffic control signal rules, HTA 144(26), 144(27), 144(30)
- yielding to, HTA 144(7)

PEDESTRIAN CROSSOVER

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- signs
- • application, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 1–2

- • interpretation, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 1–2
- • level 1, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 3–5
- • level 2, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 6–8
- vehicle stopped, HTA 140(2)

PELT

- abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(3)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- fur-bearing mammal
- • transporting in marked container, FWCA 57(1),(2)
- removing seals or marks from imported pelts, FWCA 59
- sale of, FWCA 48(3)

PENALTIES, HTA 125, 170(14)

- aircraft, HTA 187(4)
- breach of conditions of permit, HTA 110(7), 110.2(3), 125(2)–(4)
- careless driving, HTA 130
- carriage of explosives, HTA 112(3)
- cheque dishonoured, HTA 5(2), Reg. 628, s. 23
- commercial motor vehicles
- • daily log, HTA 190
- • generally, HTA 21
- • inspections, non-compliance, HTA 82(10), 82.1(33)
- • reflector, lamps, HTA 103
- • regular maintenance, HTA 107
- community safety zone, speeding in, HTA 214.1(6)
- construction zone, speeding in, HTA 214.1(6.1)
- dangerous goods
- • first conviction, DGTA 4(1)(a)
- • subsequent conviction, DGTA 4(1)(b), 4(2)
- defacing notices, HTA 184
- defaulted fine, HTA 46
- dimensions of vehicle, HTA 109

Index

PENALTIES (*cont'd*)

- disabled person parking permits, HTA 27(2)
- disobeying amber light, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- disobeying red light, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- driver's licence, HTA 32(16), 32(17)
- driver where school bus, HTA 175(17), 175(18)
- driving while under suspension, HTA 51
- electric vehicle charging stations, improper use, HTA 30.3
- explosives, HTA 112
- failure to
 - attend hearing, POA 42
 - have load weighed, HTA 124
 - proceed to weigh scale, HTA 124(6), (7)
 - provide prescribed information re accident, HTA 200(2)
 - remain at scene of accident, HTA 200
 - render assistance, HTA 200(2)
 - stop when ordered by police, HTA 82(9), (10), 82.1(33), 216
 - surrender licence, HTA 212(2)
- false statement, HTA 5.2, 9(1); POA 86
- fish and wildlife, FWCA 102, 104, 105
- general, HTA 214; POA 61
- hydraulic brakes, HTA 65(4)
- ignition interlock device
- inspection of vehicles, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36), 99
- insurer, CAIA 14(2)
- suspension or cancellation of licence, CAIA 14(3)
- interference with police, HTA 59(6)
- length and width, HTA 109(15)
- licence
 - garage required, HTA 59(4)
 - limitation under Part I, POA 12
 - liquor, POA 61(3), 61(4), 61(5)
 - *Liquor Licence and Control Act, 2019*, LLCA 68, 69, 70
 - load, HTA 111(4)
 - minimum
 - fine, overridden, POA 59(2)
 - prison, overridden, POA 59(3)
 - provision for, POA 59(1)
 - motorized snow vehicles
 - driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
 - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
 - driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
 - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
 - driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
 - failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
 - failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
 - failing to stop for police officer
 - general, MSVA 17.1 (2)
 - offence involving escape by flight, MSVA 17.1(3)–(5)
 - selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21 (2)
- obstruction officer, HTA 225(6)
- operating outside weight permitted by permit, HTA 121
- operating vehicle when permit suspended/cancelled, HTA 51
- overhanging loads, HTA 111
- overloading by consignor, HTA 126
- parking, HTA 170
- pedestrians, for, HTA 214
- permit

Index

PENALTIES (*cont'd*)

- • as to dimensions, HTA 110, 110.2
- • limitations for use, HTA 8
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 72(2)
- pre-empting traffic control signal devices, HTA 79.1(5)
- racing, HTA 172
- • exemption, HTA Reg. 757/20
- rebuilt tires, HTA 71(4)
- records
- permit
- preventing inspection of, HTA 225
- recovery of, HTA 208
- retail business
- • holiday closure
- • • court order, RBHA 9
- road-building machine, HTA 103(6)
- *Safe Streets Act* offences, SSA 5
- safety device, HTA 102(4)
- safety glass in motor vehicles, HTA 72(6)
- safety standards, HTA 105
- safety, contravening regulations as to, HTA 72
- sale motor vehicle, HTA 105(3)
- school buses, HTA 175
- sleigh bells, HTA 77(3)
- speed, HTA 128(14), (14.1)
- speed measuring warning devices, HTA 79(5)
- surcharge, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
- suspension of fine, POA 71
- tires, HTA 70(4)
- • exception, HTA 70(6)
- unsafe vehicle, HTA 82(3), 84
- • exception, HTA 82(4)
- weight
- • additional fines applicable, HTA 125 (2)–(4)

- • generally, HTA 125(1)
- • special permits, breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3), 125(2)–(4)
- • vehicle and load, of, HTA 121(4)
- where no express penalty provided, HTA 214
- young person
- • limitation, POA 101(1)

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- defined, POA 162(4)
- compliance with, POA 162(3)

PERMIT, HTA 110(1)

- cancellation of, HTA 1(2), 5.2, 5.3, 7(17), 7.11
- • notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4)
- change of address, HTA 9; HTA Reg. 628, s. 3.1
- condition of, HTA 110(6), 110.1(7)
- declaration, affidavits
- • administration of, HTA 7(23)
- defined, HTA 6(1); LLCA 1; MSVA 1; ORVA 1
- documentation, HTA 7(22)
- exemptions
- • commercial vehicles, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 4–8
- • non-residents, HTA 15
- false information, providing, HTA 5.2
- false vehicle identification number, HTA 9.1
- fees
- • commercial vehicles, for, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 19–19.2
- • exemptions, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 20–22; HTA Reg. 146/02
- • general, HTA Reg. 628, s. 17
- • penalty for NSF cheque, HTA Reg. 628, s. 23
- • retention of portion, HTA 7(21)

Index

PERMIT (*cont'd*)

- • special permits, HTA 110.1(10), (11)
- • validation, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 8.5, 8.6, 18
- firefighters, HTA 7
- general, HTA 112(2)
- historic vehicle, HTA 7(1)(c)(ii), (7.1)
- improper use of, HTA 14(1)
- incorrect information, providing, HTA 5.3
- International Registration Plan, *see* INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION CARD; IRP CAB CARD
- issuance of, HTA 7(7), 110(3), 110.1(1)
- Ministry, by, HTA 110(4)
- refusal, HTA 7.11, 110.1(4), (8)
 - • • fines unpaid, HTA 7(11)
- limitations for use, HTA 8
- limited, HTA 110(2)
- liquor
- transition to new Act, LLCA 80–84
- motorized snow vehicles
- required, MSVA 2(1)
- motorized snow vehicles, of, *see* MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES
- must be carried, HTA 7(5), 7(6), 110.2(1)
- not to be issued, HTA 47(3)
- off-road vehicle
- application where held, ORVA 7
- issuance of, ORVA 5(1)
 - • • documentation required, ORVA 5(2)
 - • • fee for, ORVA 5(5)
 - • • local, ORVA 5(4)
- plates
 - • • use of, ORVA 5(3)
- roads to be maintained
 - • • alphabetical index, ORVA 5(6)(b)
 - • • numerical index, ORVA 5(6)(a)
- • required, ORVA 3(1)
- • to be carried, ORVA 3(2)
 - • • exception, ORVA 3(3)
- one only, HTA 7(15)
- over-dimensional vehicle escorts, HTA 110.5; Reg. 215/18
- parking, *see* PARKING PERMIT
- penalties, HTA 110(7)
- penalty when permit suspended/cancelled, HTA 51
- refusal to validate, HTA 7(9)
- • where fines unpaid, HTA 7(10)
 - • • exception, HTA 7(12)
- regulations regarding, HTA 7(24)
- reissuing of, HTA 11(2)
- requirements for, HTA 7(1), 7(2)
 - • exception, HTA 7(3)
- restricted permits
 - • dealer and service permit, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5.1(1.1), 13–13.3
 - • in transit permit, HTA Reg. 628, s. 12
 - • temporary permit, HTA Reg. 628, s. 11
 - • • fee exemption, HTA Reg. 146/02
- seizure, HTA 20(2)
- court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
 - • • security posted, HTA 20(6)
 - • • return of, HTA 20(7)
- lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- special occasion, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE
- special permits
 - • application for issuance
 - • • onus, HTA 110.1(8)
 - • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.1(9)
 - • cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3, 110.3(1), 110.4(1)

Index

PERMIT (*cont'd*)

- • • notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b), HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 36.1
- • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- • carrying and production, HTA 110.2(1)
- • classes of, HTA 110.1(3)
- • • cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3, 110.4(1)
- • • • notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
- • • • modification, HTA 110.4(1)
- • • • notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
- • • refusal to renew, HTA 110.4(1)
- • • • notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
- • • suspension, HTA 110.4(1)
- • • • notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
- • failure to produce, effect of, HTA 110.2(2)
- • fees for, HTA 110.1(10), (11)
- • issuance, HTA 110.1(1), (2), (8)
- • limited number, HTA 110.1(6)
- • modification, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
- • • notice of, HTA 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- • offences relating to
- • • breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3)
- • onus on application for, HTA 110.1(8)
- • purposes for issuance, HTA 110.1(2)
- • • regulations, HTA 127(a)
- • qualifications, HTA 110.1(5)
- • refusal of issuance, HTA 110.1(4), (8)
- • refusal of renewal, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
- • • notice of, HTA 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- • submissions and decision, HTA 110.1(9), 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- • suspension, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
- • • notice of
- • • submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- suspension, HTA 1(2), 197
- suspension of, HTA 20(3)
- temporary, HTA Reg. 628, s. 11
- fee exemption, HTA Reg. 146/02
- term of, HTA 7(14)
- trailer, required, HTA 7(4)
- “unfit motor vehicle”, marked as, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2(7),(8)
- used motor vehicle requirements, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2
- validation, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 4–8, 5.1(3), 8.2(1)
- fees, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 17.1–19, Scheds. 1–4
- where person suspended not holding permit, HTA 54

PERSON

- defined, CAIA 14(1), 14.2; LEGA 87; MUNA 1(1), 93(3), 390; PHIPA 2

PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION

- access
- request for, PHIPA 53(1)–(3)
- right to, PHIPA 52(1)

Index

PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

- • • home community care service information, PHIPA 52(4)
- • • consultation regarding harm, PHIPA 52(5)
- • • duty of health information custodian, PHIPA 52(7)
- • • informal access, PHIPA 52(6)
- • • records, format of, PHIPA 52(1.1)
- • • right of access upon severance, PHIPA 52(2), (3)
- defined, MHA 1(1); PHIPA 2, 4; CRA 19(10); GOLA 1
- disclosure
- analysis of health system, for purpose of, PHIPA 47
- health cards and numbers, of, PHIPA 34
- *Mental Health Act*, under, MHA 34.1–36
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, under, PHIPA 34, 47
- *Remedies for Organized Crime and Other Unlawful Activities Act*, under, CRA 19(8), 19(9)
- offences re, PHIPA 72
- prosecution, commencing, PHIPA 72(5)
- records of
 - defined, MHA 1(1)
 - disclosure, MHA 34.1–36; PHIPA 34, 37
 - documentation, mandatory
 - • • capacity finding, re, MHA 54(3)
 - • • use of restraint, re, MHA 53(1)
 - handling, PHIPA 13(1)
 - health cards and numbers, PHIPA 47
 - retention, PHIPA 13(2)
 - regulations re, MHA 81(1)(h.2), (j), (k.3), (k.4)
 - substitute decision-making
 - • persons who may consent, PHIPA 26(1),(2),(6)
 - • • available, meaning of, PHIPA 26(3)
 - • • conflict between persons, resolution of, PHIPA 26(7)
 - • • conflict if child capable, PHIPA 23(3)
 - • • determination of compliance, PHIPA 24(2)–(9)
 - • • factors to consider for consent, PHIPA 24(1)
 - • • Public Guardian and Trustee, PHIPA 26(6)–(7)
 - • • ranking, PHIPA 26(4),(5),(11)
 - • • transitional provisions, PHIPA 26(8)–(10)
 - whistleblower protection, PHIPA 70

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- agreements, impact on
- confidentiality, GOLA 8.20(2)
- deletion of names, GOLA 8.21
- entering into, GOLA 8.20(1)
- collection of, CRA 19(1)–(2); GOLA 8.19(1)
- consent and, GOLA 5(4.1)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CRA 19(10); GOLA 1
- disclosure
 - by designated facility, GOLA 8.19(4), 8.19(5)
 - by Minister, General Manager, GOLA s. 8.19(10)
 - by Agency, GOLA 8.19(6)
 - conditions for, GOLA 8.19(7)
 - exception, CRA 19(6); GOLA 8.19(8)
 - personal health information, CRA 19(8)–(9)
 - to Attorney General, CRA 19(5)–(6); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5, 7
 - to assist in administration and enforcement of law, CRA 19(3)

Index

PERSONAL INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

- • to Minister, GOLA 8.19(9)
- • to reviewing authority, CRA 19(4), (6); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5–6
- • restriction, GOLA 8.19(11)
- insurance, re, *see* INSURANCE
- personal health information, *see* PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION
- property in, GOLA 8.18(13), *see also* INSPECTOR
- purpose for which obtained, GOLA 8.19(3)
- use of, GOLA 8.19(2)

PERSONAL SUPPORT SERVICE

- defined, CRA 19(10)

PHASE TWO ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

PHOTO CARDS

- cancellation, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 7
- change of address, name etc., PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 9
- combined, in lieu of driver's licence, HTA 32.1
- comparison technology, PHOCA 7
- Crown liability, PHOCA 22(3)
- definitions, PHOCA 1
- driver's licence and
 - application for licence by card holder, HTA 35(4.0.1)
 - prohibition on having both, HTA 35(1)(e.1)
 - replacement by photo card, HTA 32.1
- embedded information, PHOCA 2
- enhanced, *see* combined
- form, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3
- information displayed on, additional, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 10
- issuance, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, ss. 5, 6

- manner, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3
- Minister/Ministry
 - defined, PHOCA 1
 - offences
 - contravention of regulation, PHOCA 15
 - failure to return, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 11(2), 15
 - false statement, PHOCA 14
 - limitation, PHOCA 14(2)
 - possession and use, of, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 13
- period of validity, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 8
- photo-comparison technology
 - defined, HTA 32.2(3)
 - inadmissible, HTA 32.2(3)
 - power to employ, HTA 32.2(1)
 - seizure, PHOCA 13(3)
- time, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3

PHOTO-COMPARISON TECHNOLOGY

- defined, HTA 32.2(3)
- inadmissible, HTA 32.2(3)
- power to employ, HTA 32.2(1)

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

PHYSICIAN

- duty to report, HTA 203; MHA 1(1)

PICK-UP TRUCK

- definition, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4

PILOT PROJECTS

- generally, HTA 228

PIT BULLS, *see also* DOG OWNER

- ban on
 - exceptions, DOLA 7(2), 8–10

Index

PIT BULLS (*cont'd*)

- • matters prohibited by, DOLA 6
- defined, DOLA 1(1)
- identification, proof of, DOLA 4(10), 19
- municipal by-laws re
- • paramouncy where conflict, DOLA 11
- regulations re, DOLA 20; DOLA Reg. 157/05
- restricted
- • controls on, DOLA 7(3); DOLA Reg. 157/05
- • defined, DOLA 7(1)
- • dog shows, approved, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–5, 9
- • exemptions, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 2(3), 2.1, 3–9
- • flyball tournaments, approved, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 6–9
- • importation, DOLA 10
- • ownership, DOLA 7; DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–9
- • sterilization, DOLA Reg. 157/05, s. 2
- • transfer, DOLA 9
- • seizure of
- • delivery to pound, DOLA 17
- • necessary force, DOLA 16
- • peace officers, designated, DOLA 12
- • public place, in, DOLA 15, 16
- • warrant to seize, DOLA 13, 16
- • warrantless seizure, DOLA 14–16

PLACE OF OPEN CUSTODY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

PLACE OF OPEN TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

PLACE OF SAFETY

- defined, CYFSA 74(1);

PLACE OF SECURE CUSTODY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HPPA 37(3)

PLACE OF SECURE TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

PLACE OF TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HPPA 37(3)

PLAN

- defined, CAIA 1(1)

PLAN OF TREATMENT

- defined, MHA 1(1)

PLATES, *see* NUMBER PLATES

PLEA

- guilty, conviction imposed, POA 45(2)
- guilty with explanation, POA 7, 7(1)
- • signature on, POA 10
- guilty with fine, POA 8
- included offence, POA 45(4)
- making of, POA 45(1)
- not guilty
- • in writing, POA 5(1)
- • trial, POA 46
- other offence, POA 45(4)
- parking infractions
- • not guilty, POA 16(1)
- refusal to, POA 45(3), (3.1)

POLICE

- speed exemption, HTA 128(13)

POLICE SERVICE

- defined, CL 1(1), 1(2)
- duty to designate place, times days, for purposes of sex offender registry, CL 3(3)
- duty to give notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)
- duty to submit sex offender information to ministry, CL 4, 4.1

Index

POLICE SERVICE (*cont'd*)

- duty to verify offender's address, CL 4(2)
- First Nations, CL 1(2)

POLICE OFFICER

- arrest
- • without warrant, CLRA 35(3); FLA 24(6), 46(3); HTA 217(2)–(3.1), HTA 217(6); SSA 6
- • • detaining vehicle, HTA 82.1(6), 217(4), 217(5)
- assisting, HTA 217
- breathalyzer test, HTA 48–48.3
- • records kept, HTA 48(10)
- chasing vehicle, HTA 216
- defined, CAIA 1(1); HTA 6(1); POA 1(1)
- directing novice driver, HTA 48.2(2), (6)
- directing traffic, HTA 134
- dogs, power to seize, DOLA 14–16
- duty of who takes person to psychiatric facility, MHA 33
- duty to report, HTA 48.3, 199(3)
- examine vehicle, power to, HTA 82, 82.1
- identify passenger, power to, HTA 57.1.1, 106(8), 106(8.1); HTA Reg. 390/04, s. 11.1
- matrimonial home order, power to enforce, FLA 24(3), 24(4)
- notify Registrar, HTA 48.3
- removal from licenced premises, LLCA 46, 47, 48
- removal of traffic obstruction, HTA 134.1
- removal of vehicle
- • parked vehicle, HTA 170(15)
- • suspended driver, HTA 48.1(11), 48(12), 48.3(11)
- report, HTA 48.3, 199(4)

- report on fatal accident, HTA 200(1)
- request surrender of licence
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
- • over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(3)–(6)
- require compliance with vehicle standards, power to, HTA 82
- restraining order, power to enforce, CLRA 35(3)
- stop bicycle, power of, HTA 82, 218
- stop vehicles, power of, HTA 48(1), 79(3), 79.1(3), 82(2), 82.1(2), 216(1); MSVA 17.1(1)
- • offence, HTA 82.1(33), 216(2)–216(6); MSVA 17.1(2)
- • • penalties, HTA 82.1(9), (10), 82.1(33), 216(2)–(4.3); MSVA 17.1(2)–(5)
- suspend licence, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION

POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE, FLA 1(2)

PORTABLE LANE CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEMS, HTA Reg. 606

POUND

- defined, DOLA 1(1)

POWER-ASSISTED BICYCLE

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- regulation of, HTA Reg. 369/09

PRACTITIONER

- defined, EA 52(1); HPPA 25(2)

PRECEDING YEAR

- defined, MUNA 318(2)

PRE-EMPTYING TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL DEVICE

- definitions, HTA 79.1(6), (7)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79.1(4)
- penalty, HTA 79.1(5)

Index

PRE-EMPTING TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL DEVICE (*cont'd*)

- police search powers, HTA 79.1(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79.1(1)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 34/06

PREMISES

- defined, TTPA 1(1)
- entry
- • limited permission, TTPA 4(1), 4(2)
- • permission, implied
- • • use to door, TTPA 3(2)
- • prohibition of
- • • garden, field land under cultivation, TTPA 3(1)(a)
- • • enclosed, TTPA 3(1)(b)
- without warrant
- • arrest, of if, TTPA 10
- • arrest, on, TTPA 9(1)

PRESCRIBED

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CL 1(1); HTA 6(1) 157(11); LLCA 1; MUNA 1(1); MHA 1(1); ORVA 1; PHIPA 2; POA 1(1); SCPA 1; GOLA 1

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE, JUDICIAL

- application for, POA 45.1(1)
- matters for consideration, POA 45.1(2)
- ordered by justice on own motion, POA 45.1(1)

PREVIOUS YEAR

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

PRISON

- person in, attendance at trial, POA 41

PRISONER

- conveyance of, under warrant, POA 65
- detention of, under warrant, POA 65

PRIVATE SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

- administration, PSISA 3-5
- • registrar, PSISA 3
- • • information to be provided to registrar, PSISA Reg. 361/07
- • registration, PSISA 5
- • • registration requirements for business entities, PSISA Reg. 368/07
- • types of licenses, PSISA 4
- code of conduct, PSISA 53, Reg. 363/07
- complaints and investigations, PSISA 19-29.1
- • complaints, PSISA 19
- • inspectors, PSISA 26-29.1
- • investigations, PSISA 20-25
- court order for compliance, PSISA 47
- duties and standards of practice, PSISA 30-40
- • record keeping requirements for licensed business entities, PSISA Reg. 434/07
- • equipment, PSISA Reg. 366/07
- • exemptions from Act, PSISA Reg. 435/07
- • false, misleading or deceptive representations, PSISA 42
- • fees, PSISA 49
- • information concerning licensee, PSISA 50
- • insurance, PSISA Reg. 462/07
- • interpretation and application, PSISA 1-2
- • licensing, PSISA 10-18
- • • application, PSISA 11-18
- • • mandatory requirements, PSISA 10
- • • term of licences, PSISA Reg. 367/07
- • offence, PSISA 43
- • offence, directors and officers, PSISA 44

Index

PRIVATE SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES (*cont'd*)

- penalties, PSISA 45
- prohibitions, PSISA 6-9
- protection from liability, PSISA 48
- rules, PSISA 51
- service, PSISA 41
- testimonial immunity, PSISA 46
- training and testing, PSISA Reg. 26/10
- uniforms, PSISA Reg. 362/07
- use of animals, PSISA Reg. 365/07
- vehicles, PSISA Reg. 364/07

PRIVILEGE

- driver's licence
- information relating to, HTA 32(15)
- driving is a, HTA 31
- solicitor client, POA 160

PROBATION

- breach
- offence to, POA 75
- revocation, POA 75
- wilful failure, refusal, POA 75
- coming into effect, POA 73
- conditions
- court ordered, POA 72(3)
- deemed, POA 72(2)
- restitution, compensation, community service, POA 72(6)
- order
- notice of, POA 72(5)
- order, form of, POA 72(4)
- suspended sentence, POA 72(1)(a)
- terms of, POA 97(2)
- variation, modification, POA 74
- young persons
- breached, imprisonment instead, POA 103

PROBATION ORDER, *see also* SENTENCING

- breach of, POA 75
- conditions, POA 72(2), (3)
- in proceeding commencing by information, POA 72(1), (4), (5), (6), Form 132
- variation, POA 74
- when order comes into in force, POA 73

PROCEEDS OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

- defined, CRA 2
- forfeiture, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY
- special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 498/06

PROCLAMATION, HTA 144(4); LEGA 87

PROGRAM SUPERVISOR

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

PROHIBITION

- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
- application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
- bus colour, HTA 175(3)–(5)
- notice of, POA 140(2)

PROOF

- accounts, municipal, provincial, federal, EA 31(2)
- conviction, previous, EA 22, 22.1; POA 57(4)
- discharge, previous, EA 22, 22.1
- instrument, EA 53
- letters patent, EA 24
- proclamations, orders, etc., EA 26–28
- public or official documents, EA 29, 32
- statutes, EA 25
- wills, EA 49
- devising real estate, EA 50

Index

- PROOF** (*cont'd*)
- written instruments, EA 55
- PROPERTY**
- defined, FLA 17, CRA 2, 7(1)
- PROPERTY CLASS**
- defined, MUNA 306, 339, 367(16)
- PROPERTY TAXES**
- defined, MUNA 367(16)
- PROSECUTOR**
- costs
 - against, POA 53(3)
 - default of appearance, POA 53(4)
 - defined, POA 1(1), 167(2)
 - failure to appear, POA 53(1), 53(2)
- PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR**, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6(1)
- PROVINCIAL DIRECTOR**
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- PROVINCIAL HIGHWAY**
- defined, MUNA 24
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES ACT**
- interpretation, POA 2(2)
 - purpose, POA 2(1)
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES CERTIFICATE**
- service, POA 3(3)
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES OFFICER**
- defined, POA 1(1)
 - designation
 - by Minister, POA 1(3)
- PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES**, *see also* CONSERVATION RESERVES
- administration, PPCRA 12
 - conditions for approval, PPCRA 21
 - hunting, provincial parks, PPCRA 15
 - land use permits, PPCRA 14(2.2)–(2.3)
 - leasing of lands, PPCRA 14
 - no right, title or interest by adverse possession, PPCRA 14.5
 - prohibited uses, PPCRA 16
 - exception, commercial timber harvesting in Algonquin Provincial Park, PPCRA 17
 - exception, existing hydro-electricity generation sites, PPCRA 19
 - exception, oil and gas wells and aggregate pits, PPCRA 18
 - resource access roads and utility corridors, PPCRA 20
 - surveys and annulments, PPCRA 14.1, 14.2
 - unauthorized buildings, PPCRA 14.4
 - use and occupation of land, PPCRA 13
 - work permits, PPCRA 22, Reg. 345/07
 - camping permits/fees, PPCRA Reg. 344/07
 - classification of provincial parks, PPCRA 8
 - conservation, PPCRA 34
 - designation
 - conservation reserves, PPCRA Reg. 315/07
 - provincial parks, PPCRA Reg. 316/07
 - enforcement
 - powers of officer, PPCRA 37
 - arrest without warrant, PPCRA 44
 - inspection of places, PPCRA 40
 - inspection of vehicles, boats, aircraft, PPCRA 39
 - power to inspect, PPCRA 38
 - searches with a warrant, PPCRA 41
 - searches without a warrant, PPCRA 42

Index

PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES (*cont'd*)

- • • seizure and forfeiture, PPCRA 43
- existing parks and conservation reserves continued, PPCRA 7
- facilities and services in provincial parks, PPCRA 35
- lands excluded from provincial parks, PPCRA 57
- lost, mislaid or abandoned property, PPCRA 36; POA 15
- mechanized travel in wilderness parks, PPCRA Reg. 346/07
- • permitted aircraft landing, PPCRA Reg. 346/07, Schedule 1, Reg. 347/07, Schedule 2
- • permitted power boat use, PPCRA Reg. 346/07, Schedule 2, Reg. 347/07, Schedule 1
- municipal purposes, PPCRA 31
- negligence or failure to take care, no cause of action, PPCRA 33.1
- new parks and conservation reserves, PPCRA 9
- objectives, PPCRA 2
- offences, PPCRA 46
- corporations, PPCRA 49
- employers and principals, PPCRA 50
- licensees, PPCRA 51
- limitation period, PPCRA 53
- obstruction of an officer, PPCRA 45
- penalty, PPCRA 52
- permit holder may be convicted, PPCRA 47
- • vehicle owner may be convicted, PPCRA 48
- parks dedicated to the public, PPCRA 6
- planning and management principles, PPCRA 3
- • existing aboriginal or treaty rights, PPCRA 4
- powers of Minister
- • access roads to provincial parks, in municipalities, PPCRA 28
- • advisory committees, PPCRA 23
- • agreements re powers and duties, PPCRA 24
- • collection of personal information, PPCRA 29
- • educational grants, PPCRA 30
- • fees and rentals, PPCRA 26
- • gifts, PPCRA 25
- • separate account, PPCRA 27
- provincial park and conservation reserve planning, PPCRA 10
- provincial parks, general provisions, PPCRA Reg. 347/07
- • camping in park, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 15–27
- • conduct in park, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 9–14
- • park environment, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 2–8
- • recreational equipment, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 28–35
- • speed limits, HTA Reg. 620
- purpose, PPCRA 1
- reporting on provincial parks and conservation reserves, PPCRA 11
- roads, trails and portages, PPCRA 33
- unopened road allowances, provincial parks, PPCRA 32

PROVINCIALY APPROVED SCREENING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22)

PROVINCIALY FUNDED HEALTH RESOURCE

- defined, PHIPA 34(1)

PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT

- application by physician, MHA 15(1), 15.1(1.1)
- • authority of, MHA 15(5), 33.8
- • conditions indicating need for

Index

PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT (*cont'd*)

- • • acted violently, MHA 15(1)(b)
- • • lack of competence for self care, MHA 15(1)(c)
- • • threatened or attempted bodily harm, MHA 15(1)(a)
- • contents of, MHA 15(2), 15(3)
- • signing of, MHA 15(4)
- attending physician cannot sign patient's change of status to involuntary, MHA 20(2)
- certificate of involuntary admission
- • conditions for making, MHA 20(1.1), 20(5)
- • examination of certificate by officer in charge, MHA 20(8)
- certificate of renewal
- • conditions for making, MHA 20 (1.1), 20(5)
- • examination of certificate by officer in charge, MHA 20(8)
- community treatment order, on termination of, MHA 33.3(4), 33.4(5), 33.8
- duty of attending physician, MHA 20(1)
- release by officer in charge, MHA 20(3), 33.8
- • • certificate of incapacity where patient incapable, MHA 54(4)
- • • clinical record to be updated, MHA 57(2)
- judge's order, MHA 21(1)
- • examination
- • • condition precedent to ensure facilities available, MHA 23
- • • senior physician to report back to, MHA 21(2), 24
- order by justice of the peace, MHA 16(1), (1.1), (2)
- • access to clinical records, MHA 35(17)
- • authority of, MHA 16(3), 33.8
- • conditions indicating need for, MHA 16(1)
- order by physician, MHA 33.3, 33.4, 33.8
- place of, MHA 18
- police officer may take person in custody for, when, MHA 17, 33.8

PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION

- arrest, warrantless, for purpose of, MHA 17
- capacity to manage property, to determine
 - • at any time, MHA 57(2)
- • • clinical record to be updated, MHA 57(2)
- • before discharge from psychiatric facility, MHA 57(1)
- • • notice of continuance where patient still incapable, MHA 57(2)
- • on admission to psychiatric facility, MHA 54(1)
- • • certificate of incapacity where patient incapable, MHA 54(4)–(5)
- • judge's order for, MHA 22(1)
- • • condition precedent to ensure facilities available, MHA 23
- • • senior physician to report back to, MHA 22(2), 24
- admission to refused, MHA 11
- child
- • assignment of Board members to panels on application respecting, MHA 13(6)
- • requiring care, observation, treatment, MHA 13(1)
- • • application deemed made, MHA 13(2)

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY

Index

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY (*cont'd*)

- • • considerations of Board
- • • • any other matter, MHA 13(3)(e)
- • • • available alternative, MHA 13(3)(c)
- • • • child's views and wishes, MHA 13(3)(d)
- • • • needs met, MHA 13(3)(b)
- • • • whether child needs, MHA 13(3)(a)
- • • no limitation, MHA 13(5)
- • • powers of Board, MHA 13(4)
- • • procedure, MHA 13(6)
- defined, MHA 1(1)
- list to be maintained, MHA 80.2(2), (3)
- patient, *see* PATIENT
- power of minister to designate, MHA 80.2(1)
- provincial aid, MHA 10
- pursuant to *Criminal Code*
- • admission, detention or discharge, MHA 25
- record, *see* CLINICAL RECORD
- regulations, MHA 81(1)
- restraining, detaining voluntary patient, MHA 14
- transfer application
- • stay of transfer pending appeal, MHA 48(13)
- voluntary patient, admission as, MHA 12

PSYCHIATRIST

- defined, MHA 1

PSYCHOSURGERY

- defined, MHA 49(1)

PUBLIC BODY

- defined, HTA 205.0.1(10); PHOCA 12(9)

PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE

- acts not affected by appointment of another committee, MHA 55(4)
- as committee, MHA 56(1)
- • by court, MHA 56(3)
- • cancellation of certificate of incompetence, MHA 58
- • examination as to competence, MHA 59(1), 59(2)
- • financial statements to, MHA 57
- • notice of discharge, MHA 59(3)
- • as statutory guardian, MHA 54(5)
- ceases to be committee, MHA 60
- consent to order, MHA 55(3)
- duty where committee appointed, MHA 55(2)
- may replace committee, MHA 55(1)
- notice of power of attorney, MHA 56(2)
- notice to
- • upon discharge of patient subject to certificate of continuance, MHA 58
- • upon issuance of certificate of continuance, MHA 57(2)
- • upon issuance of certificate of incapacity, MHA 54(4)
- public of power of attorney, MHA 56(2)

PUBLIC HOSPITAL

- defined, HPPA 29.2(6)

PUBLIC NUISANCE

- barring entry, MUNA 433(9)
- description of premises, MUNA 433(13)
- premise closure order
- • authority, MUNA 433(1)
- • discharge of, MUNA 433(8)
- • no stay, MUNA 433(10)
- • notice to Attorney General, MUNA 433(3)
- • police consent, MUNA 433(2)
- • registration on title, MUNA 433(14)

Index

- PUBLIC NUISANCE (*cont'd*)
- suspension, MUNA 433(7)

PUBLIC PARKS

- rate of speed, HTA 128(4)

PUBLIC SALE

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

PUBLIC TRANSIT VEHICLE

- defined, SSA 3(1)
- solicitation of captive audience on prohibited, SSA 3(2)(d)

PUBLIC TRUCK

- defined, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 1

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- defined, MUNA 1(1), 194(1)
- easements, MUNA 91
- entry
- into buildings, MUNA 79
- on land, MUNA 78, 87
- on public utility land, MUNA 80
- upper-tier municipality, MUNA 88
- fines, MUNA 92
- general authority, MUNA 11(1) 4, 11(2) 4
- interference, MUNA 91(4)
- levy, exemptions, MUNA 90
- liability immunity, MUNA 82
- limitation of actions, *see* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- mandatory supply, MUNA 86
- mistaken location, MUNA 91(10)
- non-municipal utilities, MUNA 93
- regional municipality of Peel, MUNA 77
- repair rights, MUNA 91(9)
- security, MUNA 83
- seizure, exemption, MUNA 85
- shut-off, MUNA 81

- sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 4, 11(2)
- water, MUNA 89
- water supply and sewage capacity, MUNA 86.1

PUBLIC VEHICLES

- bus, *see* BUS
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- duty to stop at railway crossings, HTA 174

Q

QUALITY OF CARE INFORMATION

- defined, PHIPA 2

QUEEN

- defined, LEGA 87

R

RACING

- defined, HTA 172(20)(c), Reg. 455/07, ss. 2, 4
- demerit points, HTA 111, Reg. 339/94, Table
- forfeiture of vehicle, *see* FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE
- horse, HTA 173
- impoundment of vehicle, HTA 172, (11)–(16), (18)
- in community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)
- motor vehicle, HTA 172(1)
- fine or imprisonment, HTA 172(2)
- penalties, HTA 214.1(7)
- regulations, HTA 172(20), Reg. 455/07
- subsequent convictions, HTA 172(4)–(7)
- suspension of licence, HTA 172(3), (6), (10), (13), (18)

RADAR WARNING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 79(1)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79(4)

Index

RADAR WARNING DEVICE (*cont'd*)

- generally, HTA 79
- penalty, HTA 79(5)
- police search powers, HTA 79(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79(2)
- • exception, HTA 79(6)

RAILWAY CROSSING, HTA 163, 174

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- gate, HTA 164
- public vehicles, HTA 174

RATE OF SPEED, *see also* SPEED LIMITS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 128, 128.1
- miles/kilometres conversion, HTA 129
- motor vehicle, defined, HTA 128
- penalty, HTA 128
- regulations, HTA 128(1.1), (7): HTA Reg. 619–621, 8/03, 449/06
- slow driving, HTA 132
- speed limit signs, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- suspension, HTA 128

RATEABLE PROPERTY

- deemed, MUNA 474.11
- defined, MUNA 1(1)

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

REAR VIEW MIRROR, HTA 66

REBUILT VEHICLES

- application of legislation, HTA 199.1(2),(3), (20); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 8
- classification
- • powers of registrar, HTA 199.1(22), (23)
- definitions, HTA 199.1(1), HTA Reg. 376/02, ss. 1, 7
- permit

- • replacement, HTA 199.1(18), (24)
- • requirements, prescribed, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- • return
- • • duty, HTA 199.1(16), (24), HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 6
- structural inspection certificate
- • condition for issuance of permit, as, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS

- agreements with other jurisdictions, HTA 40
- non-payment of fees, HTA 25
- seizure of out-of-province permits, HTA 47

RECOGNIZANCE

- binding effect, POA 154(1)
- certificate of default, POA 157
- default of witness bound by, POA 41(10)
- family law proceedings, in, FLR 32(3)
- forfeiture
- • applied for, POA 157
- not vacated by other proceedings, POA 154(2)
- of witness, POA 41(4), 41(9)
- principle
- • liability of, POA 154(3)
- surety
- • defendant delivered by, POA 156
- • liability of, POA 154(4)
- • relief of, POA 155
- surety for witness by
- • judge, POA 41(7)
- • justice, POA 40(4)
- vacated
- • by certificate of arrest, POA 155(3)
- young person
- • parents to be notified, POA 96(1)

Index

RECORDS

- accident, HTA 205
- copies, HTA 225(3), 225(4)
- electronic
 - • admissibility, determining, EA 34.1(2)–(3); 34.1 (8)–(11)
 - • • integrity, EA 34.1(7), (9)–(11)
 - • • standards, EA 34.1(8), (9)–(11)
 - • • what constitutes, EA 34.1 (6), (9)–(11)
- authentication requirements, EA 34.1(4)
- best evidence rule, and, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
- definitions, EA 34.1; PHIPA 2
 - • • “data”, EA 34.1(1)
 - • • “electronic record”, EA 34.1(1), 34.1(6)
 - • • “electronic records system”, EA 34.1(1)
- power of court respecting, EA 34.1(3)
- proof of integrity, standards, and essence by affidavit, EA 34.1(9)
 - • • rights of cross-examination of affidavits, EA 34.1 (10)–11
- presumption of integrity, EA 34.1 (7)
- electronic format, HTA 205, 210
- inspection, HTA 7.3, 225(1), 225(2)
- Ministry to maintain, HTA 7(13)
- municipal
 - • • agreement, MUNA 254(3), (4)
 - • • duties, MUNA 254(7)
- annual return, MUNA 294
- auditor’s access, MUNA 297
- by-law prosecutions, MUNA 434(2), 436
- budgets, MUNA 289–290
- certified copies, MUNA 253(2)
- defined, MUNA 1(1), 255(6)

- • destruction, MUNA 255(2)
- • financial information to Minister of Finance, MUNA 301
- • inspection, MUNA 253
- • municipal operations
 - • • objectives and standards, MUNA 299
- • • service improvements, MUNA 300
- remuneration and expense statements, MUNA 284(4)
- retention, MUNA 254, 255
- retention periods, MUNA 255
- transfer, MUNA 254(5), (6)
- production of, HTA 225(1.1)
- tanning beds, re
 - • copies admissible, SCPA 8(11)
 - • defined, SCPA 1
 - • removed, access to, SCPA 8(10)

RED LIGHT

- camera, *see* RED LIGHT CAMERA SYSTEM
- lamp on vehicle
 - • bicycles on, HTA 62(17)
 - • clearance lamp, HTA 62(10)
 - • emergency vehicles on, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
 - • four-way flasher, HTA 62(14)
 - • front light, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
 - • intermittent, HTA 62(14)
 - • traffic signal, HTA 144, 146

RED LIGHT CAMERA SYSTEM

- certificate of offence for failure to stop at red light, HTA 144(18.1)–(18.5)
- prescribed form, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 2(2), Form 2
- certificate striking out conviction
- prescribed form, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 5, POA Reg. 200, Form 103
- evidence

Index

RED LIGHT CAMERA SYSTEM (*cont'd*)

- • certificate of offence as proof of contents, HTA 205.21(1)
- • • exceptions, HTA 205.21(2)
- • criteria for admissibility, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 3
- • no summons issued under Provincial Offences Act based upon, HTA 205.17(1)
- • oral evidence not normally required, HTA 205.20(1),(2)
- • • exceptions, HTA 205.20(3)
- • ownership, of, HTA 205.18
- • photograph obtained through system, HTA 205.15(1)
- • • certified by provincial offences officer, HTA 205.15(3)
- • • constitutes proof at trial, HTA 205.15(4)
- • • conviction on basis of, HTA 205.15(5)
- • • form and content, HTA 205.15(2); HTA Reg 277/99, s. 3
- • licence plates not to be obstructed, HTA 13(3.0.1)
- • limitation on penalty
- • against driver of vehicle, HTA 205.24(2)
- • against owner of vehicle, HTA 205.24(1)
- • offence notice
- • prescribed form, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 3(3), 3(4), Forms 5 and 6
- • service, HTA 205.17 (3)–(5); HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 4
- • permit refused where fine unpaid, HTA 7(11.2)
- • prescribed systems, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 2
- • regulations, HTA 205.25; HTA Reg. 277/99

REFLECTOR, HTA Reg. 587, ss. 6, 7

- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 103(2), 103(3)
- flammable material carriers, HTA 62(28)
- rear wide object, HTA 62(25)
- trailer, HTA 103(2), 103(3)

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

REGISTRAR

- accident
- • investigation, HTA 205(b)
- • report forms, HTA 205(a)
- • annual report, HTA 205(c)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); ORVA 1
- delegation of powers, HTA 3(3), 3(4)
- deputy, HTA 4
- duties, HTA 3(1), 3(2)
- records, HTA 205(c)
- signature, HTA 210(8)
- statistics
- • accident, traffic, HTA 205(d)

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

- defined, CRA 19(10)

REGISTRATION NUMBER

- defined, MSVA 1

REGULAR ELECTION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

REGULATED HEALTH PROFESSION

- defined, MHA 35.1(5)

REGULATIONS, HTA 15(5), 22, 24(7), 30, 32(14), 42(5), 46(3); MHA 191; POA 92

- accessories, HTA 101
- adoption by reference, HTA 107(3)
- • code, HTA 102(2)
- animal protection

Index

REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- • administrative requirements, PAWSA Reg. 444/19
- • code of conduct, PAWSA Reg. 445/19
- • exemptions, PAWSA Reg. 448/19
- • generally, PAWSA 69
- • personal information, disclosure of, PAWSA Reg. 443/19
- • standards of care, PAWSA Reg. 444/19
- • telewarrants, PAWSA Reg. 14/20
- brakes, HTA 64(6)
- bumpers, HTA 81
- buses, yielding right of way to, HTA 142.1(4), Reg. 393/02
- carriage of explosives, HTA 112(1)
- certification of recordings and transcripts, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
- certified evidence, POA 48.1(6); POA Reg. 132/14
- code adopted by reference, HTA 112(2)
- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 107(12), 190(7)
- • adoption by reference, HTA 107(13)
- communicable diseases, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- conviction, HTA 210(3)
- court transcriptionists, AJA Reg. 94/14
- dangerous goods transportation, DGTA 11
- defined, CAIA 1(1); CYFSA 2(1); DGTA 1; DOLA 1(1); FLA 1(1); FWCA 1(1); HTA 1(1), LEGA 17, 87; LLCA 1; MSVA 1; ORVA 1; PALA 1(1); SCPA 1
- demerit point system, HTA 56
- disabled person parking permits, HTA 30
- driving instructor, HTA 58(2); HTA Reg. 195/02
- effective date, HTA 128(11)
- • exemption, HTA 128(12)
- explosives, HTA 112
- farm vehicles, HTA 113(2)
- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14 ; HTA 5(1)
- forms, HTA 82(15)(a)
- garage licences, HTA 59(8)
- hand-held devices, HTA 78.1(7)
- health protection and promotion, HPPA Reg. 96, 97
- • communicable diseases, re, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- inspection, motor vehicles, HTA 82(15), 82.1(37), 83, 87, HTA Reg. 512/97, 381/02
- insurance
- • exemptions from Act, CAIA Reg. 95
- • power to make, CAIA 15
- • reporting information, CAIA Reg. 239/10
- International Registration Plan, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 11/04
- irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(27),(28)
- Licence Appeal Tribunal, HTA 49(3)
- Lieutenant Governor in Council may make
- • retail business, for, RBHA 4(3)
- Lieutenant Governor to make for community service, POA 72(6)
- lights on vehicles, HTA 62(21)–(21.2), Reg. 784/07
- limiting weight on bridges, HTA 123
- liquor, LLCA 78, 79; O. Reg. 746/21
- load, HTA 111(3), Reg. 160/20
- motorized snow vehicles
- • application general or particular, MSVA 26(2.1)
- • application to different classes or persons and vehicles, MSVA 26 (2.1)
- • designation of highway or roadway that may be used, MSVA 26(1)(a); MSVA Reg. 803

Index

REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- • equipment, components, MSVA 26(1)(b); MSVA Reg. 804
- • exemption
 - • • area within Ontario, MSVA 26(1)(i)
 - • • class, MSVA 26(1)(h), 26(1)(j), 26(2.2)
- • fees for documents, MSVA 26(c)
- • general, MSVA Reg. 804
- • helmet standards and specifications, MSVA 26(1)(f) ; MSVA Reg. 804
- • highway, designation of, MSVA 5(2) ; Reg. 803
- • operator's licence, MSVA 26 ; MSVA Reg. 805
 - • • conditions, MSVA 26(1)(e)
 - • • knowledge and competence, MSVA 26(1)(k)
 - • • standards required, MSVA 26(1)(l)
 - • • term of validity, MSVA 26(1)(d)
- • permits, registration numbers, MSVA 2(11) ; MSVA Reg. 804
- • reference, adoption by, MSVA 26(2)
- • safety devices, HTA 102
- • school buses, HTA 175
- • signs
 - • • driver shall obey, MSVA 26(3)
 - • • signs, erection of, MSVA 26(1)(g)
 - • • speed, different rate, MSVA 14(3)
- • territory without municipal organization, MSVA 7(6)
- • trail grooming, MSVA Reg. 186/01
- • trail permits, MSVA 2.1(8) ; MSVA Reg. 185/01
- • municipal, *see also* MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY
 - • • fees and charges, MUNA Reg. 244/02
 - • • forms, MUNA 454
 - • • former municipal powers, MUNA 452
 - • • highway standards, MUNA Reg. 239/02
 - • • licencing powers, MUNA Reg. 243/02
 - • • scope, MUNA 451
 - • • transitional matters, MUNA 453
 - • • undertakings re training and skills development, MUNA 451.2
- • number plates, regarding, HTA 7(24)
- • off-road vehicles, HTA 191.8(2); HTA Reg. 316/03
 - • • areas within Ontario, exempting, ORVA 23(c)
 - • • classes of, ORVA 23(b), 23(c)
 - • • fees for copies of documents, ORVA 23(d)
 - • • helmets standards and specifications, ORVA 23(a)
 - • • issuance
 - • • • conditions precedent to, ORVA 5(7)(g)
 - • • ownership, transfer of, ORVA 5(7)(f)
 - • • permits
 - • • • forms and use, ORVA 5(7)(a)
 - • • • issuance, ORVA 5(7)(b)
 - • • • number plates, ORVA 5(7)(b)
 - • • • displaying of, ORVA 5(7)(c)
 - • • permits and number plates
 - • • • replacement, ORVA 5(7)(d)
 - • • • temporary to
 - • • • • dealers, ORVA 5(7)(e)(i)
 - • • • • manufacturers, ORVA 5(7)(e)(i)
 - • • • • persons repairing, modifying, transporting, ORVA 5(7)(e)(iii)
- • reference, adoption by, ORVA 24
- • official copy of legislation, LEGA Reg. 413/08
- • ornaments, HTA 101
- • parking, HTA 170(5), 170(6)
- • paved shoulder, HTA 150(2)
- • permit, regarding, HTA 7(24)
- • pit bull controls, re, DOLA 20; DOLA Reg. 157/05

Index

REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- property damage, HTA 199(5)
- provincial offence
- • generally, POA 92
- • Part I, POA 13
- rate of speed, HTA 128(1.1), (7), 128.1, HTA Reg. 619–621, 8/03
- rebuilt vehicles, HTA 199.1(27), (28); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- red light camera system, use in detecting offence, HTA 205.25; HTA Reg. 277/99
- retail business
- • application of, RBHA 4(4)
- • contents of, RBHA 4.2
- • Lieutenant Governor may make, RBHA 4(10)
- • limitation, RBHA 4(1)
- safety
- • devices, HTA 102
- • ratings, HTA 17.1(12)
- salvage vehicles, HTA 199.1(27), (28); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- school bus, HTA 175(15), 175(16)
- school crossing guard, HTA 176(6)
- seat belt assembly, HTA 106(8)
- service of notice of suspension, HTA 52(3)
- sex offender registry, CL 14; CL Reg. 69/01
- sign posting, HTA 134(6)
- special permits re motor vehicle, HTA 110.3(6), 110.4(6)
- tanning beds, *see* TANNING BEDS
- tires, as to, HTA 70
- tissue, defining, GOLA 14
- traffic control devices, HTA 134(6)
- traffic control signal, HTA 144(32)
- tunnels, HTA 183(2)

- unlawful activities, remedies for, CRA 21; CRA Reg. 91/02, 233/03
- weight, HTA 127
- wildlife conservation, FWCA 112, 113
- wireless services agreements, *see* WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS

RELATED GOVERNMENT

- defined, HTA 205.0.1(10); PHOCA 12(9)

RELATIVE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); PHIPA 2

RELEASE

- after arrest
- • bail, POA 149
- appeal
- • new trial
- • • order for release, POA 126(2)
- young persons
- • by officer after arrest, POA 107(2)
- • by officer in charge, after arrest, POA 107(3)
- • rejected
- • • by officer in charge after arrest notice to parents, POA 107(4)

RELIGION OF OWNER

- defined, RBHA 5(2)

REMOTE MEETINGS, POA 5.1, 83.1

REMOVAL

- parking at prohibited place, HTA 170(7)

REMOVING NOTICES/OBSTRUCTIONS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 184

REPORT

- accidents, HTA 199, 202(2)
- • generally, 199
- • prescribed amount, HTA Reg. 596, s. 11

Index

REPORT (*cont'd*)

- animal cruelty, *see* ANIMAL PROTECTION
- child abuse, *see* CHILD PROTECTION
- communicable disease, *see* HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
- conviction, on, to Registrar, HTA 210
- Crown attorney where accident fatal, of, HTA 202
- damage to trees, fences, etc., HTA 201
- medical practitioner, of, HTA 203
- optometrist, HTA 204
- police officer, HTA 48.3, 199(4), 202
- traffic control, HTA 202(2)

REPORTABLE EVENT

- defined, HPPA 38(1)

REPTILE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

REQUIREMENT ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS ACT

- defined, CAIA 14.2

RESEARCH

- defined, PHIPA 2

RESEARCHER

- defined, PHIPA 2

RESEARCH ETHICS BOARD

- defined, PHIPA 2

RESERVE FUND

- defined, MUNA 289(9), 290(8), 407(6)

RESIDENCE

- defined, LLCA 31(1)

RESIDENTIAL CARE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 306

RESPONSIBLE OWNER

- defined, CRA 7(1), 11.1
- protection/rights in forfeiture proceedings, CRA 8(3), 18

RESTRAIN

- defined, MHA 1(1)

RESTRAINING ORDER, CLRA 35; FLA 13.1, 25.1, 46, 47.1

RETAIL BUSINESS

- area, total of, RBHA 8(6)
- defined, RBHA 1
- holiday closure
 - • court order, RBHA 9(1)
 - • exception
 - • • Sunday, on
 - • • • affiliated corporation, RBHA 5(3)
 - • • • religion of owner, RBHA 5(1)
 - • exemptions
 - • • amusement places, RBHA 3(6)
 - • • art gallery, RBHA 3(4)
 - • • educational establishments, RBHA 3(6)
 - • • *Liquor Licence Act*, under, RBHA 3(5)
 - • • necessary services
 - • • • accommodation, living, RBHA 3(7)(b)
 - • • • coin-operated services, RBHA 3(7)(c)
 - • • • laundromats, RBHA 3(7)(c)
 - • • • meals, prepared, RBHA 3(7)(a)
 - • • • rentals of vehicles or boats, RBHA 3(7)(d)
 - • • • repair, servicing of vehicles, RBHA 3(7)(c)
 - • • pharmacies
 - • • • footage less than 7500 square feet, RBHA 3(2)(c)
 - • • • pharmaceutical goods, RBHA 3(2)(b)

Index

RETAIL BUSINESS (*cont'd*)

- • • • prescription drugs, dispensing of, RBHA 3(2)(a)
- • • recreational establishments, RBHA 3(6)
- • • small stores
- • • • antiques, RBHA 3(1)(a)(iii)
- • • • employees, three, rule, RBHA 3(1)(b)
- • • • food stuffs, RBHA 31(1)(a)(i)
- • • • footage less than 2400 square feet, RBHA 3(1)(c)
- • • • handicrafts, RBHA 3(1)(a)(iv)
- • • • tobacco, RBHA 3(a)(ii)
- • • special services
- • • • books and newspapers, RBHA 3(3)(d)
- • • • flowers or nursery stock, RBHA 3(3)(b)
- • • • fresh fruits and vegetables, RBHA 3(3)(c)
- • • • gasoline and motor oil, RBHA 3(3)(a)
- • • tourism exemption, RBHA 4(1)
- • • lease
- • • • invalidity of requirement within, RBHA 6
- • • onus on
- • • employees, RBHA 2(2)
- • • person carrying on business, RBHA 2(1)
- • municipality
- • by-laws
- • • opening of business, RBHA 4(1)
- regulations, *see* REGULATIONS

RETAIL BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT

- classification of, RBHA 4(11)
- defined, MUNA 148(2); RBHA 1

REVIEW BOARD

- application to
- • for psychiatric treatment
- • • decision, MHA 50(4)
- • • for treatment, MHA 50(1)
- • • materials on, MHA 50(2), 50(3)
- • • no psychosurgery, MHA 50(6)
- • • notice to Official Guardian, MHA 50(9)
- • • parties, MHA 50(7)
- • • patient to be represented, MHA 50(10)
- • • procedure, MHA 50(12)
- • • terms and conditions, MHA 50(5)

RIDESHARE SERVICES ALONG THE NORTHLANDER CORRIDOR

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 136/26

RIGHT HAND DRIVE VEHICLE, HTA 63

RIGHT OF WAY, HTA 135(2), 135(3)

- entering highway from private road, HTA 139
- pedestrians, HTA 144(28)
- signs in territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 631
- stop or yield signs, where, HTA 135
- yield sign, HTA 138(1)

RIGHT TURNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 14.1
- signalling, HTA 142

RIGHTS ADVISER

- defined, MHA 1(1)
- duties, MHA 38, 59(4)
- explaining matter, MHA 1(2)
- meeting with, where certificate of continuance or incapacity issued, MHA 59(2)
- exception, MHA, s. 59(3)

Index

RIGHTS ADVISER (*cont'd*)

- notice re competence, MHA 38(4)
- notice to, where certificate of continuance or incapacity issued, MHA s. 59(1)

ROAD-BUILDING MACHINE

- defined, HTA 1(1), (11)
- owners, name on, HTA 103(4)
- exemption, HTA 103(5)
- penalty, HTA 103(6)
- regulations re, HTA, Reg. 398/16

ROAD SAFETY

- automated camera enforcement, HTA 206.3–206.6

ROAD SERVICE VEHICLE

- defined, HTA 1

ROADWAY

- approaching vehicle on, HTA 177(2)
- capacity, HTA 195.2–195.18
- defined, HTA 1(1); SSA 3(1)
- parking on, HTA 170(1)
- solicit person in vehicle on, SSA 3(2)(f)
- stopping vehicle on, HTA 177(2)

RULES OF ROAD

- definitions, HTA 133
- exemption certificate, HTA 191
- generally, HTA 133–191
- table of contents, HTA 132, 133

S

SAFE STREETS

- certificate of offence
- proceedings commenced by, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 81.1
- defences, SSA 4(3)
- definitions
- “aggressive manner”, SSA 2(1)
- “outdoor public place”, SSA 4(1)

- “public transit vehicle”, SSA 3(1)
- “roadway”, SSA 3(1)
- “solicit”, SSA 1
- “subsequent conviction”, SSA 5(2)
- “vehicle”, SSA 3(1)
- offences and penalties
- dispose of broken glass in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of needle in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of syringe in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of used condom in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- solicit business, HTA 177(2)
- solicit captive audience, SSA 3(2), 5
- solicit in aggressive manner, SSA 2, 5
- examples, SSA 2(3)
- solicit in parking lot, SSA 3(2)(e), 5
- solicit near ATM, SSA 3(2)(a)
- solicit near public toilet facility, SSA 3(2)(b), 5
- solicit near public transit stop, SSA 3(2)(c), 5
- solicit near public transit vehicle, SSA 3(2)(d), 5
- solicit person in vehicle on roadway, SSA 3(2)(f), 5
- solicit ride, HTA 177(1), HTA 177(4)
- exception, HTA 177(3)
- police powers
- arrest, warrantless, SSA 6; HTA 177 (3.1)
- proceedings commenced by certificate of offence, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 81.1

SAFELY, REQUIREMENT TO DRIVE, HTA 31

SAFETY DEVICES, HTA 102

Index

SAFETY GLASS

- defined, HTA 1(1)

SAFETY HELMETS

- motorcyclists, HTA 104, Reg. 610
- use on motor vehicles, HTA 72
- • penalty, HTA 72(6)

SAFETY MARK

- defined, DGTA 1

SAFETY RATING

- available to public, HTA 17.1(9)
- dispute by operator, HTA 17.1 (4)–(7)
- final and binding, HTA 17.1(8)
- generally, HTA Reg. 424/97 ss. 8–16
- notice to operator, HTA 17.1 (1)–(3), HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 17
- protection of Registrar from liability, HTA 17.1(10)
- regulations, HTA 17.1(12)

SAFETY RECORD

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- required contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- defined, DGTA 1

SAFETY STANDARD

- certificate, issuance of, HTA 90(1)
- • prerequisite, Reg 611, ss. 3–7
- defined, DGTA 1

SAFETY STANDARD CERTIFICATE, *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER; INSPECTION OF VEHICLES

SAFETY ZONES

- directive to install signs in community, HTA 215

SALE

- blood/blood constituents not tissue, GOLA 10(2)
- impounded motor vehicle, HTA 220(12)

- motor assisted bicycles, HTA 105(2)
- motor vehicle
- • conformity to federal standards, HTA 105(1)
- • • penalty, HTA 105(3)
- prohibition of new vehicle, HTA 102(3)
- tissue, prohibited, GOLA 10(1)

SALVAGE VEHICLES, *see also* IRREPARABLE VEHICLES

- classification, HTA 199.1; HTA Reg. 376/02
- definitions, HTA 199.1(1); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 1
- structural inspection certificate
- • condition for issuance of permit, as, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1

SCALPING TICKETS, *see also* TICKET SALES

- definitions, TSA'17 1
- exemptions, TSA'17, Reg. 321/18
- offences, TSA'17 35
- primary seller
- • defined, TSA'17 1
- • offence, TSA'17 35(5)
- • prohibition, TSA'17 9
- • “related”, TSA'17 9(3)
- regulations, TSA'17 36, 37
- secondary seller
- • defined, TSA'17 1
- • offence, TSA'17 35(5)
- • prohibition, TSA'17 9
- • “related”, TSA'17 9(3)

SCHOOL

- crossing guard
- • use of sign, HTA 176(2)–(6)
- defined, HTA 175(1)

SCHOOL BOARD

- defined, MUNA 306

Index

SCHOOL BUS

- accessible
- • application of regulations, HTA Reg. 612, s. 5
- • CSA standards, HTA Reg. 612, s. 6
- • defined, HTA Reg. 612, s. 1
- • equipment, HTA Reg. 612, s. 7
- • camera system, HTA 206, HTA Reg. 424/20
- defined, HTA 175(1); MSVA 1
- driver's duty, HTA 175(11), 175(12), 175(19)
- • no permit where fine unpaid, HTA 7(11.3)
- • penalty, HTA 175(17), 175(18)
- • procedure on prosecution, HTA 175(19)–(28)
- loading zone, HTA 175(10), 175(13), 175(14)
- offence notice, service of, HTA Reg. 468/05
- regulations, HTA 175(15), 175(16), Reg. 612
- stop
- • arm, HTA 175(8), 175(9)
- • failure to stop, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 2(2.1), Forms 2.1, 5.1, 6.1
- • red signal lights, HTA 175(6)

SCHOOL CROSSING GUARD, HTA 176(1)

SCHOOL ZONES

- rate of speed, HTA 128(5)

SCREENING DEVICE

- breath test
- • accompanying driver, HTA 48.2(1)
- • generally, HTA 48(2), 48.3(3)
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(1)–(4)
- calibration
- • generally, HTA 48(7), (8)
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(7),(8)

- defined, HTA 48.1(14)
- drug, HTA Reg. 331/18
- second analysis
- • generally, HTA 48(6.1)
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.1)

SEAT BELTS

- generally, HTA 106, Reg. 613
- manufacture, HTA Reg. 596, s. 9

SEARCH WARRANT, *see also* WARRANT

- ancillary powers, POA 158(1.1)
- based on sworn information, POA 158(1) ; POA Reg. 200, Form 140
- contents, of, POA Reg. 200, Form 141
- detention of things seized
- electronic warrants, *see* ELECTRONIC WARRANTS
- • appeal where order by justice of the peace, POA 159(5)
- • duty of person carrying out seizure, POA 158.2
- • motion for further detention, POA 159(2)(a)
- • motion for examination and copying, POA 159(3)
- • motion for release, POA 159(4)
- • order for detention or return, POA 159(1)
- • time limit for detention, POA 159(2)
- examination of documents, where solicitor-client privilege claimed, POA 160
- examination of things seized, POA 159(30)
- expiration, of, POA 158(2), 158.1(7)
- issue of, by justice, POA 158(1), (1.1), 158.1(5)
- liquor, LLCA 57
- time of execution, POA 158(3), 158.1(7)
- where solicitor-client privilege claimed

Index

SEARCH WARRANT (*cont'd*)

- • Attorney-General a party, POA 160(6)
- • examination of documents in custody, POA 160(3)
- • hearing date, POA 160(5)
- • motion to determine privilege, POA 160(4)
- • opportunity to claim privilege, POA 160(2)
- • order delivery up of document, POA 160(8)(b)
- • private hearing and scrutiny by judge, POA 160(7)
- • release of document where no motion, POA 160(9)
- • ruling in respect of privilege, POA 160(8)(a)
- • seizure of document and placing in sealed package, POA 160(1)
- number plate, HTA 20(2), 47, 82(13), 82.1(6), 85(3), 216.1(6)
- • court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
 - • • security posted, HTA 20(6)
 - • • return of, HTA 20(7)
- • lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- permit, HTA 20(2), 47
- • court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
 - • • security posted, HTA 20(6)
 - • • return of, HTA 20(7)
- • lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- photo card, PHOCA 13(3)
- pre-empting traffic control signal device, HTA 79.1(3)
- speed measuring warning device, HTA 79(3)
- tampering device, HTA 68.1(6)
- toll-evasion device, HTA 191.3(2)

SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, HTA 106(2)

- defined, HTA 106(9)
- driver's responsibility to ensure use of, HTA 106(4)
- • exception, HTA 106(6)
- exemption, HTA 106(6)
- regulations, HTA 106(8)
- use of by
 - • driver, HTA 106(2)
 - • • exemption, HTA 106(6)
 - • passenger, HTA 106(3)
 - • • exemption, HTA 106(6)

SECOND-HAND GOODS

- defined, MUNA 164(8)

SECURITY OF LOADS, HTA Reg. 363/04

SEIZURE

- dogs, DOLA 13–16
- driver's licence, HTA 48–48.3, 212
- inspection sticker, HTA 82(13)
- liquor, LLCA 60, 61

SELF-PROPELLED IMPLEMENT OF HUSBANDRY, *see also* SLOW MOVING-VEHICLE SIGNS

- defined, HTA 1(1)

SELL

- defined, LLCA 1

SELF-STEER QUAD SEMI-TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 5
- rear impact guard requirements, HTA Reg. 597, s. 6
- tire exemption, HTA Reg. 597, s. 7
- tridem axle increases, HTA Reg. 597, s. 10

SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 4
- rear impact guard requirements, HTA Reg. 597, s. 6
- tandem axle weight increases, HTA Reg. 597, s. 9

Index

SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER (*cont'd*)

- weight reductions, HTA Reg. 597, ss. 8–8.1

SEMI TRAILER

- defined, HTA 108, 114(1)
- length, HTA 109(10)
- self-steer quad, *see* SELF-STEER QUAD SEMI-TRAILER
- self-steer triaxle, *see* SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER

SENIOR PHYSICIAN

- defined, MHA 1(1)

SENTENCE

- appeal
- • power of appeal court in relation to, POA 122
- valid on any count, POA 123
- certificate of, admissible, POA 57(4)
- cheque, fee for refused, POA 66.2
- community service, POA 72(6)
- consecutive, POA 64
- court may make inquiries, POA 57(3)
- defined, POA 109
- fine, suspension of, POA 71
- forfeiture, LLCA 63–65
- general penalty, POA 61
- imprisonment
- • prisoner subject to rules of institution, POA 65(3)
- liquor, penalties re, LLCA 68, 69, 70
- override minimum
- • fine, POA 59(2)
- • prison, POA 59(3)
- pre-sentence report, POA 56
- • copies to prosecutor and defendant, POA 57(2)
- pre-sentence report for young person, POA 100(1)

- • mandatory where prison considered, POA 100(2)
- probation order and suspended sentence, POA 72
- proceeding commenced by certificate, POA 97
- submission respecting, POA 57(1), 57(2)
- surcharge, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
- time
- • imprisonment begins, POA 63
- • spent, POA 58
- young person
- • court may
- • • convict, POA 97(1)(a)
- • • discharge the person, POA 97(1)(b)
- • • order a fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
- • • suspend passing of, POA 97(1)(a)(ii)
- • information, proceeding commenced by
- • • conviction and fine, POA 101(2)(a)(i)
- • • conviction and suspension of, POA 101(2)(a)(ii)
- • • discharge, POA 101(2)(b)
- • • probation, terms of, POA 101(2)(a)(i), 101(3)

SENTENCING

- appeals
- • in absence of defendant, POA 119(3)
- contempt, POA 91
- fines, *see* FINE
- fixed costs, POA 60, Reg. 945
- general penalty, POA 61
- minimum penalty, POA 59(1)
- • relief against, POA 59(2)
- minute of sentence, POA 62
- pre-sentence report, POA 56
- probation order, POA 2(1), (4), (5), (6)
- • breach of, POA 75

Index

SENTENCING (*cont'd*)

- • conditions, POA 72(2), (3)
- • in force, POA 73
- • variation, POA 74
- proof of previous conviction, POA 57(4)
- remote appearance, POA 5, 1(8), 83.1
- sentences consecutive, POA 64
- submission as to, POA 57
- time spent in custody considered, POA 58
- time when imprisonment starts, POA 63
- • order custody to commence, POA 63(2), Form 124
- warrant of committal, POA 65
- young person, no imprisonment for non-payment of fine, POA 102

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

SERVICE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- driver on, HTA 224

SERVICE PROVIDER

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

SERVICED ROADWAY

- defined, MSVA 1

SET FINE

- defined, POA 1(1)

SEWAGE

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

SEWAGE WORKS

- defined, MUNA 449(2)

SEWER CLEANER

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

SEX OFFENCE

- defined, CL 1(1); CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1.1

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

- address verification, CL 4(2)
- • limitation on, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 2.1
- application of Act, CL 8
- arrest
- • release of offender, CL 11(4)
- • warrant for, CL 11(3); CL Reg. 69/01 Forms 3, 4
- • • execution, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 4
- • • telewarrant, CL 11 (5); CL Reg. 69/01, s. 5, Form 4
- • • validity, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 4(2)
- constitutes a change of address, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1.4
- contents, prescribed, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 2
- Crown liability, CL 12(2)
- defined, CL 1(1)
- “digital identifier” definition, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 0.1
- disclosure
- • authorized, CL 13
- • prohibition of, CL 10(1)
- • • exceptions, CL 10(2), 10(3)
- establishment of, CL 2
- forms
- • agreements, s. 10(3.0.3) of the Act, CL Reg. 69/01 s. 3.2
- • information in support of warrant, CL Reg. 69/01 s. 3(1), (2), Forms 1, 2
- • notice of obligation to report, CL 3(6)
- • prescribed entities, s. 10(3.0.2) of the Act, CL Reg. 69/01 s. 3.1
- • warrant for arrest, CL Reg. 69/01 s. 3(3), (4), Forms 3, 4
- information
- • agreements to share, CL Reg. 69/01, ss. 6, 7
- • collection authorized, CL 13
- • disclosure authorized, CL 13

Index

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY (*cont'd*)

- • disclosure prohibited, CL 10
- • duty of offender to provide, CL 3(2)
- • duty of police service to submit to ministry, CL 3(2)
- • prescribed, to be included in registry, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 2
- • retention authorized, CL 13
- • right of offender to correct, CL 6(3)
- • to be recorded in registry, CL 5
- • use authorized, CL 13
- notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)–(6)
- offences
 - • offender providing false information, CL 11(1)
 - • unauthorized disclosure, CL 10, 11(2)
- offender
 - • arrest, warrant for, CL 11(3)–(5)
 - • designated places, time, days to report, CL 3(3)
 - • duty to report, CL 3(1), 3(1.1), 3(1.2), 7
 - • • exception, CL 3(1.0.1), 3(1.4)
 - • • interpretation, CL 3(1.0.2)
 - • duty to provide information, CL 3(2)
 - • leaves, CL 4.1
 - • offence by, CL 11(1)
 - • resident in Ontario, defined, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1
 - • right to correct information, CL 6(3)
 - • right to review record, CL 6(1), 6(2)
 - • temporary absence, unescorted, CL 4.1
- pardon
 - • conviction or finding overturned, CL 9.0.1
 - • defined, CL 1(1)
 - • effect on reporting requirement, CL 7(4)
 - • offender deleted from registry, CL 9.1
 - • proof of, CL 9
 - • personal liability, protection from, CL 12
 - • police service
 - • • authorized disclosure by, CL 10 (3), 10(4)
 - • • duty to designate places, times, days for purposes of act, CL 3(3)
 - • • duty to give notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)
 - • • duty to submit information to ministry, CL 4, 4.1
 - • • duty to verify offender's address, CL 4(2)
 - • • liability, protection from, CL 12
 - • regulations, CL 14, CL Reg. 69/01
 - • reporting period
 - • • general, CL 7(1)
 - • • pardon, effect on, CL 7(4)
 - • requirement in abeyance while in custody, CL 7(2), 7(2.1), 7(2.2)
 - • requirement in abeyance while outside Ontario, CL 7(3)
 - • • exception, CL 7(2.0.1)
 - • • interpretation, CL 7(2.0.2)
 - • requirement to appear in person, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1.3
 - • transitional provisions, CL 3(1.1), 3(1.2), 7(2.1), 7(2.2)

SHIPPING DOCUMENT

- defined, DGTA 1

SIGN

- conflict of legislation governing
 - • most restrictive enactment prevails, SFOA'17 18
- offences in relation to
 - • failure to post, SFOA'17 21(2)
- posting up
 - • by inspector, SFOA'17 20
 - • by owner or occupier, SFOA'17 7

Index

SIGN (*cont'd*)

- regulations respecting
- • general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12-18
- • power to enact, SFOA'17 24, *see also* HEALTH WARNINGS and SMOKING AREAS

SIGNAL LIGHTS

- portable, HTA 146

SIGNAL SYSTEMS

- portable lane control, HTA Reg. 606
- traffic control, HTA Reg. 626

SIGNALLING, HTA 142

- device, HTA 142(6), 142(7)

SIGNALLING DEVICES

- mechanical or electrical, wide vehicles, HTA 62(29)

SIGNS, HTA 144(9)

- bicycles excepted, HTA Reg. 615, s. 42.2
- buses excepted, HTA Reg. 615, s. 43
- community safety zones, HTA Reg. 615, s. 5.2
- • school signs, HTA Reg. 615, s. 5.0.2
- construction zone, HTA Reg. 615, s. 42
- do not enter, HTA Reg. 615, s. 31, 32
- do not pass, HTA Reg. 615, s. 35
- electric vehicle charging station, HTA Reg. 615, s. 27.1
- fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, re, LLCA 36
- generally, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 44–52
- gross weight on bridges, HTA Reg. 615, s. 41
- highway regulations, HTA 182
- interdictory and permissive symbols, HTA Reg. 615, s. 39
- lane designation, HTA Reg. 615, s. 34
- load restriction, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 40, 40.1

- municipal powers respecting, MUNA 11, 99
- no bicycles, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 36, 38
- no pedestrians, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 37, 38
- no U-turn, HTA Reg. 615, s. 23
- obeying, HTA 182
- obstructing view, HTA 73(1)
- one-way, HTA Reg. 615, s. 30
- parking control, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 24–27
- pedestrian crossover, HTA Reg. 402/15
- required by Act, HTA 73(4)
- school bus loading zone, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 28, 29
- slow moving vehicle, HTA 76, Reg. 616
- speed limit, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- stop, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 6–12
- stopping, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 13–15
- toll devices, regarding, HTA Reg. 615, s. 43.1
- truck, HTA Reg. 615, s. 33
- turn, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 21, 22
- yield right-of-way, HTA 138, Regs. 615, ss. 16–19, 631

SINGLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

SINGLE-SOURCE AUTHORITY

- defined, HTA 16(1)

SINGLE-TIER MUNICIPALITY

- defined,, MUNA 1(1), (5)

SIREN, HTA 75

SKIN CANCER PREVENTION, *see* TANNING BEDS

SLEIGH BELLS, HTA 77(1)

- penalty, HTA 77(3)

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGNS, HTA 76, HTA Reg. 616

Index

SLOW RATE OF SPEED

- offence, HTA 147(3)
- travel on right side, HTA 147(1)
- • exception, HTA 147(2)

SMALL DRINKING-WATER SYSTEMS, HPPA 1(1)

- defined, HPPA 1(1)
- transitional regulation, HPPA 96(3.1)

SMART LIFE AXLE

- defined, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 2(2)
- generally, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 5.1

SMOKE-FREE ONTARIO ACT, 2017, *see also* CONTROLS RELATING TO SMOKING TOBACCO

- application, SFOA'17 2
- defences under, SFOA'17 3(3), 22(6)
- fines under
- • determining maximum, SFOA'17 21(3)
- • for corporations, SFOA'17 21(3) 3
- • for individuals, SFOA'17 21(3) 2
- • generally, SFOA'17 21(3), 21(5), 21(6), 21(9)
- • table of, SFOA'17 21
- flavoured tobacco products prohibited, SFOA'17 9
- offences under, SFOA'17 21
- regulations under, SFOA'17 24
- • display restrictions, SFOA'17 4–4.2
- • identification, concerning prescribed, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 2
- • packaging requirements, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 4
- • sale of tobacco, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 5
- • signs, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12–18
- • smoking areas, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12–18

- • smoking of tobacco, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 6–11

SMOKING

- conflicts, MUNA 115(9), (10)
- Crown bound, MUNA 115(2)
- definitions, MUNA 115(11)
- entry, MUNA 115(7)
- in motor vehicle with person under 16, SFOA'17 17, 21(7)
- regulation or prohibition, MUNA 115(1)
- restriction, MUNA 115(3)
- scope of by-law, MUNA 115(4)

SMOKING AREAS

- exception to general prohibition of smoking in certain places, SFOA'17 13
- for traditional use of tobacco by aboriginal persons, SFOA'17 19
- posting of signs, *see* SIGN
- regulations concerning
- • general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12–18

SMOKING OF TOBACCO

- defined, MUNA 115(11)

SNOW

- deposit on roadway, HTA 181

SNOW-REMOVING VEHICLE

- intermittent blue light, HTA 62(31)
- • restriction on, HTA 62(32)

SOCIETY

- animal protection, *see* ANIMAL PROTECTION
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

SOLICIT, *see also* SAFE STREETS

- defined, SSA 1

SOLICITATION

- aggressive manner in, SSA 2, 5
- • defined, SSA 2(1)

Index

SOLICITATION (*cont'd*)

- powers of warrantless arrest for, SSA 6
- captive audience, of, SSA 3(2), 5
- powers of warrantless arrest for, SSA 6
- pedestrian, ride or business
- offences, HTA 177 (1)–(2)
- exceptions, HTA 177(3)
- penalties, HTA 177 (4)
- powers of warrantless arrest for, HTA 217 (3.1)

SPECIAL LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LEVY

- defined, MUNA 312(1)

SPECIAL SERVICE

- defined, MUNA 326(2)

SPECIAL UPPER-TIER LEVY

- defined, MUNA 311(1)

SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRD

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(e)
- list of specially protected birds, FWCA Sched. 7, 8

SPECIALLY PROTECTED INVERTEBRATE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing/trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(d)
- list of specially protected invertebrates, FWCA Sched. 11

SPECIALLY PROTECTED MAMMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting, trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(a)
- list of specially protected mammals, FWCA Sched. 6

SPECIALLY PROTECTED RAPTOR

- captivity, kept in
- exceptions, FWCA 43
- to be marked, FWCA 42
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- list of specially protected birds (raptors), FWCA Sched. 7
- use of while hunting
- exception, FWCA 27(2)
- prohibition, FWCA 27(1)

SPECIALLY PROTECTED REPTILE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing/trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(c)
- list of specially protected reptiles, FWCA Sched. 9

SPECIALLY PROTECTED WILDLIFE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

SPEED

- conversion of rate, HTA 129
- rate, HTA 128

SPEED-LIMITING SYSTEMS, HTA 68.1, Reg. 587, ss. 12–18

SPEED LIMITS, *see also* RATE OF SPEED

- designated pre-2003 townships, in, HTA 128(1)(b); HTA Reg. 8/03
- provincial parks, in, HTA Reg. 620
- school zone
- directive to install signs, HTA 128.0.1
- Township of Brock, HTA Reg. 619 s. 7(3)
- Township of Malahide, HTA Reg. 619 s. 7(2)
- signs, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- territory without municipal organization, in, HTA Reg. 621

Index

SPEED MEASURING WARNING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 79(1)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79(4)
- generally, HTA 79
- penalty, HTA 79(5)
- police search powers, HTA 79(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79(2)
- • exception, HTA 79(6)

SPEEDOMETERS ON BUSES, HTA 68

SPIRITS

- defined, LLCA 1

SPOT CHECKS, HTA 48(1)

- licence suspension, HTA 48(2)

SPOTLAMPS, HTA 62(22)

SPOUSE

- defined, EA 1(1); FLA 1(1); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 1(1); HTA Reg. 341/94, s. 4(2); HTA Reg. 601/93, s. 4(2); HTA Reg. 628, s. 2(11), 20(2); MUNA 191, 371(1); PHIPA 2; GOLA 5(1)
- rights
- • to consent to organ donation, GOLA 5(2)
- • to exemption from driver licence examinations, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 341/94, s. 4
- • to exemption from novice driver status, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 29
- • to exemption from prescribed licencing fees, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 26
- • to exemption from prescribed permit fees, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 628, s. 20(1)
- • to exemption from used motor vehicle permit requirements, HTA Reg. 628, s. 2(2)

- • to exemption from used vehicle information package requirements, HTA Reg. 601/93, ss. 2, 3
- • to municipal tax reduction/relief, MUNA 319(1), 357(2)
- • to inclusion in municipal insurance plans, MUNA 282(1)

STAND

- defined, HTA 1(1)

STANDING

- defined, HTA 1(1)

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- defined, HTA 1(1)

STAY

- proceedings, POA 32(1), (1.1)
- • recommence, POA 32(2)

STOP

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- duty when ordered by police, HTA 136
- intersection, compliance, HTA 136
- signal, HTA 142(8)

STOP SIGNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- duty to stop
- • generally, HTA 136
- erection, HTA 137
- intersections, at, HTA Reg. 623
- physical characteristics, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 6–12
- territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 624

STOPPING

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- on parts of King's highways, HTA Reg. 622
- pedestrian crossover, HTA 140
- red flashing light, HTA 144(21)

Index

STOPPING (*cont'd*)

- vehicles to sell goods or solicit business, HTA 177

STREET

- light, HTA 62(9)

STREET CAR

- automated enforcement, HTA 206.1, 206.2
- cameras, HTA Reg. 354/22
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- motor vehicle, as, CAIA 1(2)
- passing on left, HTA 166
- stationary, stopping, HTA 166(1)

STREET SWEEPER

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

STUNTS

- defined, HTA 172(20)(c), Reg. 455/07, ss. 3, 4
- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339, Table
- determining subsequent conviction, HTA 172(7)–(7.3)
- discretion to extend, HTA 172(5)
- fine, HTA 172(2)
- forfeiture of vehicle, *see* FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE
- generally, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
- impoundment of vehicle, HTA 172(8)–(9), (11)–(16), (18)
- in community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)
- penalties, HTA 172(2),(5)–(7), 214.1(7)
- reduction, HTA 172(4)
- regulations, HTA 172(20), Reg. 455/07
- subsequent convictions, HTA 172(4), (7)
- suspension of licence, HTA 172(3), (6), (10), (13), (18)

SUBSIDIARIES

- defined, RBHA 5(6)

SUBSTITUTE

- defined, GOLA 1

SUBSTITUTE DECISION-MAKER

- defined, MHA 1(1); PHIPA 2
- personal health information, re, *see* PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION

SUMMONS

- attendance required, POA 39(3), (4); POA Reg. 200, Form 109
- cancellation of, POA 24(1)(b)(ii); POA Reg. 200, Form 108
- clinical record in psychiatric facility, for, MHA 35(5)
- • matters to be considered, MHA 35(7)
- • statement by attending physician, MHA 35(6)
- confirm summons, POA 24(1)(a)(i)
- contents, POA 26(1)
- failure of defendant to attend at trial, POA 54(1), Form 122
- issuance of, POA 22, 24(1); POA Reg. 200 Forms 104; POA Reg. 200, Form 107
- justice not to sign summons in blank, POA 24(2)
- service of, POA 39(2)
- • on corporation, POA 26(4), (5)
- • outside Ontario, POA 26(3)
- • personal, POA 26(2)
- • proof of, POA 26(6), POA Reg. 200 Form 101
- young person, on
- • consequences of conviction after served by, POA 97(3)
- • parents to be notified, POA 96(1)

SUNDAYS

- December, RBHA 4.4

SUPERINTENDENT

- defined, HPPA 21(1)

Index

SUPPLY

- defined, LLCA 1(1)

SUPPORT

- adding party
- application for support, FLA 33(5), 33(6)
- default hearing, FRSA 41(3)
- amount, determination of, FLA 33(9)
- arrears enforcement
- arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7), 49(1)
- bail for payor, FLA 32(13); FRSA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- default hearing
- arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 47(7)
- bail for payor, FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- adding party, FRSA 41(5)
- change of support, and, FRSA 41(15), 41(21), 41(22)
- commencement, FRSA 41(1), 41(2)
- compellability of spouse, FRSA 41(23)
- effect of order, FRSA 41(11), 41(17), 41(18)
- enforcement of order, FRSA 41(16)
- financial statement, FRSA 41(4)–(6), 41(24)
- imprisonment of payor, FRSA 41(17), 41(18)
- joinder of default and change hearings, FRSA 41(21)
- orders against third parties, FRSA 41(4)–(6), 41(12)–(16)
- powers of court, FRSA 41(10)–(16), 41(19), 49(3)
- presumptions at, FRSA 41(9)
- records sealed, FRSA 41(24)
- security, realizing on, FRSA 41(19)
- temporary orders, FRSA 41(14)
- driver's licence suspension, HTA 198.1–198.4
- financial statements
- arrest for failure to file, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7)
- bail upon arrest, FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- court order for, FRSA 40(4), 41(4), 41(5)
- duty to provide, FRSA 40(2), 40(3)
- failure to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- form of, FRSA 41(6)
- limitation period, FRSA 40(5)
- order to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- records sealed, FRSA 41(24)
- request by Director, FRSA 40(1)
- arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 49(1)
- conduct in relation to, FLA 33(10)
- enforcement, *see* arrears enforcement
- order for, FLA 33(1), 33(2), 33(2.1), 33(3)
- child
- purpose of, FLA 33(7)
- limitation period, FLA 33(2.1)
- spousal
- purpose of, FLA 33(8)
- standing to apply for, FLA 33(3)
- variation
- application for, FLA 37(1)
- child support guidelines applicable, FLA 37(2.1), (2.2)
- deviation from, FLA 37(2.3)–(2.6)
- default proceedings and, FRSA 41(15), 41(21), 41(22)
- powers of court
- child, re, FLA 37(2.1)
- default hearing, in, FRSA 41(15)

Index

- SUPPORT (*cont'd*)
- • • spouse or parent, re, FLA 37(2)
- SUPPORTING MUNICIPALITY**
- defined, MUNA 321(1)
- SURCHARGE**, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
- SUSPENSION**, *see also* DRIVING
- administrative, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
 - application of an appeal, HTA 55
 - care and control while intoxicated, HTA 48.3
 - Commercial Vehicle Operator's Registration Certificate, HTA 47(1)
 - • restriction, HTA 47(2)
 - conduct review system, HTA 57
 - conviction for certain offences, on, HTA 41, 216(4)–(7)
 - *Criminal Code* prohibition to apply, HTA 43
 - default in payment of fine, for
 - • generally, HTA 46
 - defined, HTA 48(19), 48.1(15), 48.3(16)
 - delinquent not holder, HTA 54
 - driver's licence
 - • conviction, on, HTA 219
 - • grounds for, HTA 47(1)
 - • • restriction, HTA 47(2)
 - • non-payment of fine, HTA 46
 - • time increased, HTA 44(1)
 - driving
 - • while disqualified, HTA 42
 - driving while licence under, HTA 53
 - driving while permit under, HTA 51
 - driving while suspended, HTA 43
 - failure to pay judgments
 - • generally, HTA 196–198
 - • reciprocal legislation, HTA Reg. 607
 - • fine, POA 71
 - licence, HTA 128(15)
 - • removal of vehicle, HTA 48(11)
 - • • cost of, HTA 48(12)
 - licence, permit, HTA 1(2)
 - notice of
 - • service of notice
 - • • deemed date of, HTA 52(2)
 - • • regulations concerning, HTA 52(3)
 - • • sufficiency, HTA 52(1)
 - • to Registrar, HTA 48.3
 - number plate
 - • grounds for, HTA 47(1)
 - • • restriction, HTA 47(1)
 - penalty, HTA 51
 - police chase, HTA 216
 - refusal to provide breath sample, HTA 48.3
 - reinstatement of suspended licences
 - • application of Part, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(3)
 - • assessment and remedial program
 - • • assessment, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 32.1(1), (2)
 - • • conditions for reinstatement, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 32.6
 - • • exceptions, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(3)
 - • interview with Ministry official, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.2
 - speeding, HTA 128
 - stay pending appeal, HTA 55
 - surrender driver's licence, HTA 211, 212
 - take effect on termination of imprisonment, HTA 44
 - where suspended driver has no licence, HTA ss. 45, 54
 - words to be used in court, HTA 216, 219

Index

SYSTEM

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

T

TANK FULL TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 2(2)

TANK PONY TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 2(2)

TANK TRUCK

- defined, HTA 114(1)

TANNING BEDS

- age, apparent, SCPA 2(2)
- definitions
 - attendant, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3(1)
 - direct advertising and marketing etc., SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
 - health unit, SCPA 1; SPCA Reg. 99/14, ss. 1, 3(1), 4, 6(1)
 - medical officer of health, SCPA 1
 - prescribed, SCPA 1
 - protective eyewear, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6(1)
 - record, SCPA 1
 - regulations, SCPA 1
 - tanning services, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 1
- directors and officers, duty of, SCPA 9(2)
- eyewear requirements, SCPA 6; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6
- identification, SCPA 2(2), 2(3); SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 2
- inspectors
 - appointment, SCPA 8(1)
 - duty to produce and assist, SCPA 8(9)
 - obstruction, SCPA 8(12)
 - powers, general, SCPA 8(7)
 - time of entry, SCPA 8(3)
 - records and things removed, SCPA 8(10)
 - use of force, SCPA 8(5)
- warrantless inspection, SCPA 8(2), 8(4)
- written demand, SCPA 8(8)
- mistake of age, SCPA 2(3)
- notice of operation, SCPA 7
- offences
 - directors and officers, SCPA 9(3), 9(4)
 - general, SCPA 9(1)
 - owner's responsibilities, SCPA 2(4), 2(5), 9(2)
 - prohibitions
 - advertising, SCPA 4; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
 - marketing, SCPA 4; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
 - obstruction, SCPA 8(12)
 - self-tanning, SCPA 3; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3
 - services, SCPA 2
 - treatments, SCPA 2
 - records
 - copies admissible, SCPA 8(11)
 - defined, SCPA 1
 - removed, access to, SCPA 8(10)
 - regulations
 - identification, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 2
 - eyewear, protective, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6
 - marketing, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
 - power to make, SCPA 10
 - self-tanning, re, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3
 - signs, re, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 5
 - sign requirements, SCPA 5; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 5

TAX

- defined, MUNA 361(12), 364(24)

Index

TAX (*cont'd*)

- sharing of tax information, MUNA 338.4.1
- transient accommodation, power to impose tax on, MUNA 400.1–400.6
- vacant residential units, on, MUNA 338.1–338.4

TAX ARREARS

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

TAX ASSISTANCE

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

TAX DEED

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

TAX RATE

- defined, MUNA 306

TAXATION YEAR

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

TAXPAYER

- defined, MUNA 339

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY

- corporation, TSSA 3.24(1)
- directors' duties re inspections/enforcements, TSSA s. 27
- individuals, TSSA 3.24(2)
- offences, TSSA 3.24
- parties, TSSA 3.24(3)
- penalties, TSSA 3.24(4)

TELEVISION

- exemption, HTA Reg. 587, s. 9
- restriction on, HTA 78

TERRITORY WITHOUT MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- generally, HTA 131
- highways, MUNA 32
- motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 7(6)

- retail business establishment holiday opening, RBHA 4.1
- speed limits, HTA Reg. 621
- stop signs in, HTA Reg. 624
- yield right-of-way signs in, HTA Reg. 631

THREE-LANE HIGHWAY, HTA 154

THREE-WHEELED VEHICLES

- regulations, re, HTA Reg. 28/16

THREE AXLE GROUP

- defined, HTA 114(1)

THROUGH HIGHWAY

- defined, HTA 1(1)

TICKET

- defined, TSA'17 1

TICKET SALES

- address, TSA'17 10
- administrative penalties
- amount, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 1
- appeal, TSA'17 32
- basis for, TSA'17 Reg. 317/18
- churches, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 1
- delegation, TSA'17 31
- enforcement, TSA'17 34
- exemptions, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18
- film exhibitors, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 2
- FIFA World Cup 2026, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 3
- multiple contraventions, effect of, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 2
- order, TSA'17 30
- payment, effect of, TSA'17 33
- schools, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 1
- subsequent contraventions, effect of, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 2
- time for payment, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 3

Index

TICKET SALES (*cont'd*)

- certificate as evidence, TSA'17 28
- complaints, TSA'17 12
- confidentiality, TSA'17 29
- control, prohibited if ticket not in, TSA'17 3
- definitions, TSA'17 1
- disclosure, TSA'17 5–8
- incorporation, TSA'17 10
- inquiries, TSA'17 12
- inspectors, TSA'17 13–15
- investigators, TSA'17 16–19
- notice, service of, TSA'17 27
- offences, TSA'17 35
- orders, TSA'17 20–26
- possession, prohibited if ticket not in, TSA'17 3
- regulations, TSA'17 36, 37
- right of action, TSA'17 11
- secondary market above face value, on, TSA'17 2
- sellers, prohibited relations of, TSA'17 9
- service of notice, TSA'17 27
- software, and, TSA'17 4
- transparency of business, TSA'17 5–10

TIME

- amend
 - information, POA 34(1)(2)
- amend, to
 - divide count, POA 33(1)
- calculation of, POA 69(5), 69(6)
- extending limitation period, POA 76(2)
- extension of, POA 85
- fifteen days
 - after due fine in default, POA 69
 - notice of committal, POA 69
- for

- bringing motion when claiming privilege, POA 160(5)
- joindre or separate trials, POA 38
- motion to quash, POA 36(1)
- order particulars, POA 35
- payment of fines, POA 66
 - prior to appeal, POA 111(1)
- stay, POA 32
- venue change, POA 29(4)
- Limit for detaining things, POA 159(2)
- non-judicial day, action on, POA 89
- reasonable notice, commission evidence, POA 43(2)
- release exhibits, POA 48(2)
- search warrant, life, fifteen days, POA 158(2)
- suspended proceeding dies within one year, POA 44(7)
- ten days
 - to take evidence of witness in custody, POA 40(8)
- to be served on committal for default, POA 69(5), 69(6)

TIRES

- offence, HTA 70(3)
- penalties, HTA 70(4)
- rebuilt, HTA 71
 - penalty, HTA 71(4)
- regulations, HTA 70(1), 70(2)
- requirement, HTA 69(1)
- standards and specifications, HTA Reg. 625
- weight restriction, HTA 115
- width, HTA Reg. 596, s. 5

TISSUE, *see also* TRANSPLANT

- blood/blood constituent not considered, GOLA 10(2)
- consent for tissue donation, GOLA 3, 4, 5, 8.1(4), 8.1(5)
- requisite information, GOLA 8.1(6)

Index

TISSUE (*cont'd*)

- defined, GOLA 1
- prohibition against sale of, GOLA 10(1)
- voluntary blood donation, legislation re, GOLA 10(3)

TOLL DEVICES

- exemption from requirements, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 3
- mounting restrictions, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 2
- prescribed devices, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 1

TOLL HIGHWAYS

- definitions
 - • electronic toll system, HTA 191.1
 - • HOT lanes, HTA 191.1
 - • toll highway, HTA 191.1
 - • validation of toll device, HTA 191.2(2)
- evasion prohibited, HTA 191.3
- forfeiture of blocking devices on conviction, HTA 192(3)
- municipal powers, MUNA 40
- obstructing system, HTA 13(3.1), 191.3; POA Reg. 250, Sched. 43
- parking on, HTA Reg. 604
- power of police officer to stop, enter and search vehicle for blocking device or materials, HTA 191.3(2)
- power to make regulations respecting, HTA 191.4
- regulations, HTA 191.4; MUNA 40(3), (4)
- sale and advertisement of blocking devices prohibited, HTA 191.3(2)
- toll device required, HTA 191.2

TOPSOIL

- defined, MUNA 142(1)

TOTAL COMMERCIAL TAX

- defined, MUNA 315(3), 320(5)

TOURIST CAMP

- defined, MUNA 169(4)

TOW-AWAY FOR PARKING VIOLATION, HTA 170

TOW TRUCK

- defined, HTA Reg. 419/15

TOWING

- attaching oneself to vehicle, HTA 160
- generally, HTA 178
- slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76; HTA Reg. 616

TOWNSHIP

- defined, MUNA 64(2)

TRAFFIC

- interference with, HTA 170(12)
- • by-law in force, HTA 170(13)
- yielding to, HTA 144(8)

TRAFFIC CONTROL

- report, HTA 200(2)
- stop and slow signs, HTA 146.1

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM

- defined, HTA 133, Reg. 626

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS, HTA 79.1, 144

- defined, HTA 79.7(7), 133
- disobeying, penalties for, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- erection, HTA 144(3)
- obeying, HTA 144(10)
- • exception, HTA 144(11)
- pre-empting device, HTA 79.1
- regulations, HTA 144(32)

TRAFFIC CONVERTER DOLLY

- defined, HTA 1(1)

TRAFFIC LIGHTS

- blocking intersection, HTA 145

Index

TRAFFIC LIGHTS (*cont'd*)

- generally, HTA 144
- portable signal lights, HTA 146

TRAFFIC DIRECTION OF, HTA 134

TRAIL

- defined, MSVA 1

TRAIL PERMIT

- defined, MSVA 1
- display of evidence of, MSVA 2.1(4)
- fees, MSVA 2.1(7)
- issuance, MSVA 2.1(2), (5)
- local issuance, MSVA 2.1(5)
- offences, MSVA 2.1(6); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
- regulations re, MSVA 2.1(8)
- requirement, MSVA 2.1(1)
- validity, MSVA 2.1(3)

TRAILER

- brakes required, HTA 64(5)
- couplings, HTA Reg. 618
- defined, DGTA 1; HTA 1(1); MUNA 168(5)
- identification
- • lamp, HTA 62(12)
- lamps on rear, HTA 62(24)
- no passengers, HTA 188
- permit required, HTA 7(4)
- reflectors, HTA 103(2), 103(3)
- sale of new lamps, reflectors, HTA 103(3)

TRAILER CAMP

- defined, MUNA 169(4)

TRANSCRIPT

- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14

TRANSFER AGREEMENT, *see also* AGREEMENT

- defined, POA 161.1

TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP, HTA 11

TRANSPLANT

- death, notice of imminent, GOLA 8.1(1)–(3)
- defined, GOLA 1
- disclosure of information
- • prohibition of, GOLA 11(1)
- • • exception, GOLA 11(2)
- immunity from liability, GOLA 9
- *inter vivos*
- • consent, GOLA 3(1)
- • • full authority, GOLA 3(3)
- • • person under age, etc., GOLA 3(2)
- • • when void, GOLA 3(4)
- • lawful under Act, GOLA 2
- offence, GOLA 12
- post-mortem
- • consent, GOLA 4(1)
- • • full authority, GOLA 4(3)
- • • • exception, GOLA 4(3)
- • • none deemed where failure of use, GOLA 8
- • • person lawfully in possession of body, GOLA 5(5)
- • • prohibition, GOLA 5(3)
- • • spouse, by, GOLA 5(2)
- • • • full authority, GOLA 5(4), 5(4.1)
- • • • • exception, GOLA 5(4)
- • • • personal information, GOLA 5(4.1)
- • • under age, GOLA 4(2)
- • coroners direction, GOLA 6
- • determination of death, GOLA 7(1)
- • • prohibition, GOLA 7(2), 7(3)
- • • • exception, GOLA 7(4)

TRANSPORT

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- wildlife, *see* WILDLIFE

Index

TRAP

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

TREATMENT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); MHA 1(1)

TRIAL, *see also* Rules and Forms under POA, Reg. 200

- absence of defendant, in, POA 54; POA Reg. 200, Form 122
- adjournment, POA 49
- • retention of jurisdiction, POA 31
- appearance by defendant, POA 50
- application of Part IV, POA 28
- change of venue, POA 29(4)
- • conditions imposed, POA 29(5)
- • preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
- • timing of order, POA 29(6)
- compelling attendance of defendant, POA 51; POA Reg. 200, Form 120
- • penalty for failure to attend, POA 42
- • where incarcerated, POA 41
- evidence by commission, POA 43
- excluding from hearing
- • defendant, POA 52(1)
- • members of public, POA 52(2)
- exhibits, POA 48
- expediting, POA 151(1)
- issue, of a
- • as to capacity, POA 44(1)
- • • application for rehearing in relation to, POA 44(4)
- • • • examination required, POA 44(2), (5); POA Reg. 200, Form 118
- • • • failure to comply with order for examination, POA 44(6); POA Reg. 200, Form 119
- • • finding, POA 44(3)
- • • limitation on suspension of trial, POA 44(7)
- joinder of defendants, POA 38(1)
- jurisdiction
- • territorial, POA 29(1), (2)
- • transfer to proper court, POA 29(3)
- • • conditions imposed, POA 29(5)
- • • delivery of material, POA 29(8)
- • • preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
- • • timing of order, POA 29(6)
- justice to hear whole of, POA 30(1)
- • order trial conducted by other justice, POA 30(4)
- • unable to continue, POA 30(2), (3)
- motion to quash information or certificate, POA 36
- notice of
- • form, prescribed, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 6, 13, Form 9
- • notice of impending conviction, following, POA 18.1(4)
- • offence notice, following, POA 5
- • parking infraction notice, following, POA 17, 17.1
- • resolution meeting, following, POA 5.1(11)
- notice of intention to appear
- • after notice of impending conviction, POA 18.1, 18.1.1
- • form, prescribed, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 5, 12, Form 8
- • in offence notice, POA 5(2)
- • in parking infraction notice, POA 17
- • in person, POA 5(4), 17.1, 18.1.1
- • • exception, POA 5(3.1)
- particulars during, POA 35
- costs on order for, POA 37
- plea
- • guilty, POA 45(1), (2), (4)
- • not guilty, POA 45(1), (3), (3.1)
- • • deemed, POA 45(5)
- • • taking of, POA 45(1)
- • • trial on, POA 46(1)

Index

TRIAL (*cont'd*)

- • participation by electronic method, POA 45(3.1)
- prosecutor, failure to appear, POA 53, Form 121
- preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
- pre-trial conference, POA 45.1
- remote meetings, POA 5.1, 83.1
- rescheduling
- • notice of impending conviction, following, POA 18.1(5)
- • offence notice, on, POA 5(6), 5.1(12)
- • parking infraction, notice on, POA 17(4.1), 17.1(6.1), 19(4)
- • re-opening, on, POA 11(5), 19(4)
- • resolution meeting, following, POA 5.1(12)
- resolution discussions, POA 5.1, 9(1)
- rights of defendant
- examination of witnesses, POA 46(3)
- • full answer and defence, POA 46(2)
- • non-compellability, POA 46(3)
- trial upon plea of not guilty, POA 46(1)
- sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
- separate trials, POA 38(2)
- stay of proceedings, POA 32
- witness
- • compelling attendance, POA 40(1); POA Reg. 200, Form 110
- • • penalty for failure to attend, POA 42(1)
- • • • proof of failure to attend, POA 42(2); POA Reg. 200, Form 116
- • • warrant remanding, POA 40(6); POA Reg. 200, Form 143
- • • where witness is incarcerated, POA 41; POA Reg. 200, Form 115
- order release from custody, POA 40(9); POA Reg. 200, Form 145
- • summons to, POA 39; POA Reg. 200, Form 109
- • where bound by recognizance, failure to attend, POA 40(10); POA Reg. 200, Form 113
- • young person
- • • may be absent during, exception, POA 98(2)
- • • no conviction where person does not attend, POA 98(3)
- • • no penalty for failure to attend, POA 98(3)
- • • to be present throughout, POA 98(1)

TRIBUNAL

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HTA 1.1; LATA 1; LLCA 1(1); PALA 1(1)

TRIPLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

TUNNELS

- regulations, HTA 183(1)

TURNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 141
- left, HTA 141(5)–(7)
- long vehicles, HTA 141(9)
- right, HTA 141(1)–(4)
- signalling, HTA 182
- U-turns, HTA 183

TWO AXLE GROUP

- defined, HTA 114(1)

U

UNCAPPED TAXES

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

- defined, CRA 2, 7(1), 12
- instruments of
- • definitions

Index

- UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY (*cont'd*)
- • • instrument of unlawful activity, CRA 7(1)–(2)
 - • • property, CRA 7(1)
 - • • responsible owner, CRA 7(1)
 - • • unlawful activity, CRA 7(1)
 - • • vehicular unlawful activity, CRA 11.1
 - • forfeiture proceedings
 - • • action or application, CRA 8(2)
 - • • defences
 - • • • lawful possession, CRA 18
 - • • • disclosure order, CRA 8.1
 - • • • evidentiary rules in
 - • • • • offences, proof of, CRA 17
 - • • • • presumption re property, CRA 7(2)
 - • • • • standard of proof, CRA 16
 - • • • limitation period, CRA 8(5)
 - • • • order, final, CRA 8(1)–(3)
 - • • • order, interlocutory, for preservation of property, CRA 9–10
 - • • • • on-going management of property, CRA 9(8)
 - • • • order, legal expenses, for, CRA 10; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1–3
 - • • responsible owner protection, CRA 8(3)–(4), 18
 - • • special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 233/03
 - • road safety, related to, CRA 11
 - investigations of
 - collection of personal information, CRA 19(1)–(2)
 - disclosure of personal information
 - • by Attorney General, CRA 18(3), (8)–(9)
 - • health information, CRA 18(8)–(9)
 - • to Attorney General, CRA 18(5), (6), (8)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5, 7
 - • • • prescribed criteria, CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 7
 - • • • • to reviewing authority, CRA 18(4), (6), (8)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5–6
 - • forfeiture, CRA 18.1(2)
 - • payments in lieu, CRA 18.1(3)
 - • settlement, CRA 18.1(1)
 - management of forfeited property
 - • director
 - • • acting director, CRA 15.2
 - • • director of asset management — civil, CRA 15.1
 - • • director's powers, CRA 15.3
 - • maintenance by public body, CRA 18.1
 - proceeds of
 - • definitions
 - • • proceeds of unlawful activity, CRA 2
 - • • • property, CRA 2
 - • • • uninvolved interest holder, CRA 2
 - • • • unlawful activity, CRA 2
 - • disclosure order, CRA 3.1
 - • forfeiture proceedings
 - • • action or application, CRA 3(3)
 - • • defences
 - • • • lawful possession, CRA 18
 - • • evidentiary rules in
 - • • • offences, proof of, CRA 17
 - • • • standard of proof, CRA 16
 - • • legitimate owner protection, CRA 3(3)–(4), 18
 - • • limitation period, CRA 3(5)
 - • • order, final, CRA 3(1)–(3)
 - • • order, interlocutory, for preservation of property, CRA 4–5
 - • • • on-going management of property, CRA 4(8)
 - • • order, legal expenses, for, CRA 5; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1–3

Index

UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY (*cont'd*)

- • • special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 498/06
- purpose of legislation, CRA 1

UNORGANIZED TERRITORY

- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- generally, HTA 131
- highways, MUNA 32
- motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 7(6)
- retail business establishment holiday opening, RBHA 4.1
- speed limits, HTA Reg. 621
- stop signs in, HTA Reg. 624
- yield right-of-way signs in, HTA Reg. 631

UPPER-TIER COMMERCIAL TAX

- defined, MUNA 315(3), 320(5)

UPPER-TIER MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

UPPER-TIER POWER

- defined, MUNA 188(1)

U-TURNS

- prohibited, HTA 143

UNSAFE VEHICLE, HTA 82, 84

USE

- defined, PHIPA 2

USE OF HIGHWAY, HTA 185, Regs. 609, 630

USED VEHICLE INFORMATION PACKAGE

- defined, HTA Reg. 601/93 s. 1
- fee for, HTA Reg. 601/93 s. 5
- issuance by Ministry, HTA 11.1(2)
- obligation of vendor/transferor to provide, HTA 11.1(1)
- classes of transferors exempt, HTA Reg. 601/93, ss. 2, 3
- regulations concerning, HTA 11.1(4)

- “used motor vehicle” defined, HTA Reg. 601/93, s. 1

USED VEHICLES

- permits for, HTA Reg. 628

V

VALIDATE

- defined, HTA 6(1); MSVA 1

VEHICLE

- approaching, HTA 177(2)
- • penalty, HTA 177(4)
- attachments required, HTA 80
- clinging to, HTA 178(4)
- defined, HTA 1(1), 61, 142(9), 144(1); FWCA 1(1); SSA 3(1); CFA 11.1
- drawn on highway, HTA 80
- driving unsafe, HTA 82
- • penalty, HTA 84
- liquor conveyed within, LLCA 42, 43
- low-speed, HTA Reg. 215/17
- removal, HTA 170(15)
- right hand drive, HTA 63
- stopping, HTA 177(2)
- • penalty, HTA 177(4)

VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS, HTA Reg. 415/05

VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER

- seizure, HTA 82(13), 82.1(6)

VESSEL

- defined, HTA 48(18), 48.3(16)

VETERANS, MHA 77

VICINITY

- defined, MUNA 331(20)

VICTIM FINE SURCHARGE, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00

VIDEOTAPE EVIDENCE

- admissibility, EA 18.3

Index

VIEW

- signs, objects
- obstructing, HTA 73
- windows to afford clear, HTA 74

VISUAL ACUITY

- measurement, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 15(1)(e)
- requirements
- • corrective lenses and, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 1(1), 17(1)(j), 18(1)(a), 18(2)(a), 21.1(b)(i)
- • generally, HTA Reg. 340/04, ss. 15(1)(e), 15(1.1), 17(1)(j), 18(1)(a), 18(2)(a)
- • *Human Rights Code* and, Reg. 340/94, s. 19(1)
- • waiver, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 21.1, 21.2

VISUAL FIELD, HORIZONTAL

- measurement, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 15(1)(e), 15(5)(e)
- requirements
- • corrective lenses and, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 1(1), 15(5)
- • generally, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 15(1)(e), 15(1.1), 17(1)(k), 18(1)(b), 18(2)(b)
- • *Human Rights Code* and, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 19(1)
- • waiver, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 21.1, 21.2

W

WARRANT, *see also* ARREST; SEARCH WARRANT

- after information is laid, POA 24(1); POA Reg. 200, Form 107
- arrest without, HTA 217; SSA 6
- committal, POA 65(1); FLR 32(14), (15)
- • conveyance of prisoner, POA 65(2)

- contents of, POA 27
- detention
- • by judge, POA 40(6); POA Reg. 200 Form 114
- • for mental examination, POA 44(6)
- • justice of the peace, POA 40(5)
- dog, for seizure of, DOLA 13, 16
- execution of for arrest, POA 144
- failure of defendant to attend at trial, POA 54(1), Form 23
- in force until its execution, POA 27(2)
- where surety relieved of obligation, POA 155(2); POA Reg. 200, Form 137, Form 138
- search, *see* SEARCH WARRANT

WASTE MANAGEMENT

- alternative dispute settlement, MUNA Reg. 815, s. 4
- continuation of service, MUNA 460
- designation of services and facilities, MUNA 75
- • effect of, MUNA 75(2)
- entry and inspection, MUNA 76, 97
- extra-territorial powers, MUNA 74

WATER WORKS

- defined, MUNA 449(2)

WEIGH

- failure to, HTA 124(6), 124(7)

WEIGHT

- aggregate vehicles, HTA 116–118, 413/05, s. 25
- allowable gross weights, HTA 118, 103/97, 413/05, ss. 20–22, 36.1
- application of regulations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 1
- application of vehicle weight tables, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 38
- axle group weights, HTA 117, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 19

Index

WEIGHT (*cont'd*)

- axle unit weights, HTA 116, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 17
- axle weight limits, HTA 116, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 34.1
- bridges, permitted on, HTA 123, Reg. 103/97, 598
- standards to determine allowable gross, HTA Reg. 103/97
- class B highways, HTA 120
- definitions, HTA 114, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 2, 37
- designated combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 3-4, Schedules
- exemptions to exceed limit, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1
- gross vehicle weights, HTA 118, Regs. 103/97, 573, 598, 413/05
- load, HTA 122, Reg. 160/20
- operating within weight permitted by permit, HTA 121
- penalties, generally
- additional fines applicable, HTA 125(2)–(4)
- excess weight, HTA 121(4)
- general, HTA 125(1)
- overloading by consignor, HTA 126
- special permits, breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3), 125(2)–(4)
- permits, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 34
- power to have load weighed/removed, HTA 124
- pre-conditions to designation, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 5-14
- raw forest products allowance, HTA 119
- reduced load periods, HTA 122
- regulations, generally, HTA 127
- restriction as to weight on tires, HTA 115
- tractor tandem axle increases, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 35

- tire, restrictions, HTA 115
- vehicle and axle weights, HTA 116, 117, 118, 413/05

WEIGHTED ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 311(16), 312(3.2)

WHEELCHAIR

- defined, HTA 1(1)

WHEELS-FLANGES, CLAMPS, HTA 69

WIDTH

- auxiliary equipment, devices not included, HTA 109(4)
- load, HTA 109(2)
- vehicle, HTA 109(1)
- exemption, HTA 110, 110.1

WILDLIFE, *see also* FISH; GAME AND FISH; GAME ANIMAL; GAME BIRD

- black bear gall bladder, possession prohibition, FWCA 50
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- disease, *see* WILDLIFE DISEASE
- education/scientific purposes, capture permitted, FWCA 39
- harassing to deter from property damage, FWCA 31
- disposal of animal, FWCA 31(10)
- unnecessary suffering prohibited, FWCA 31(5)
- hunting, *see* HUNTING, FISHING, TRAPPING
- illegally killed
- possession prohibited, FWCA 12
- imported wildlife
- escape, FWCA 54(2)–(6)
- killed or captured contrary to law of another jurisdiction, FWCA 58(1)
- release prohibited, FWCA 54(1)
- exceptions, FWCA 54(1), 54(1.1)

Index

WILDLIFE (*cont'd*)

- • sold contrary to law of another jurisdiction, FWCA 58(2)
- • transporting into Ontario, FWCA 53
- killing injured or sick, FWCA 44(4)
- licence requirements, *see* LICENCE
- live
- captivity, keeping in
 - • • exceptions to licence requirement, FWCA 40(2)
 - • • licence required, FWCA 40(1)
 - • • sick or injured, for rehabilitation, FWCA 44(2)
- propagation
 - • • exceptions, FWCA 45(2)
 - • • licence required, FWCA 45(1)
- release
 - • • escape
 - • • • expenses of Minister, FWCA 46(7)
 - • • • obligation if occurs, FWCA 46(3)
 - • • • obligation to ensure against, FWCA 46(2)
 - • • • powers of Minister, FWCA 46(6)
 - • • Minister's authorization required, FWCA 46(1)
- offences
- sale of
 - • animals represented as wildlife, FWCA 49
 - • licence required, FWCA 48(1)
- serving to eat
- authorization required, FWCA 52(1)
- exceptions, FWCA 52(2), 52(3)
- train and trail area, FWCA 35
- transporting
 - • containers of wildlife to be marked, FWCA 57(1)
 - • illegally killed, prohibition, FWCA 56
 - • into Ontario, FWCA 53
 - • out of Ontario, FWCA 55(1)

- • • exceptions, FWCA 55(4)
- • sale or propagation, for, FWCA 55(3)

WILDLIFE CUSTODIAN

- caring for sick or injured wildlife, FWCA 44(2)
- Crown not liable for actions of, FWCA 44(6)
- defined, FWCA 44(1)
- killing sick or injured wildlife permitted, FWCA 44(4)
- not entitled to remuneration, FWCA 44(3)
- surrendering wildlife to Minister, FWCA 44(5)

WILDLIFE DISEASE

- control and surveillance zone
- compliance, FWCA 47.1(11)
- entry on land, FWCA 47.1(6), (7)
- examples, FWCA 47.1(3), (4)
- generally, FWCA 47.1
- order, FWCA 47.1(2), (5), (8), (9), (10)
- regulation, not a, FWCA 47.1(12)
- defined, FWCA 1
- Minister's authorization, FWCA 47.2

WINDOWS

- clear view requirement, HTA 74

WINDSHIELD

- clear view requirement, HTA 73(2)
- colour coating prohibited, HTA 72(3)
- wiper, HTA 66(1)
- exception, HTA 66(2)

WINE

- defined, LLCA 1

WITNESSES

- costs of payment to, POA 60(2)

WOODLANDS

- defined, MUNA 135(3)

Index

WORK

- defined, MUNA 88(2), 401(5)

WORKPLACE

- defined, MUNA 115(11)

WRITING

- defined, GOLA 1

Y

YIELD

- pedestrians, HTA 144(7)
- traffic, to, HTA 144(8)

YIELD RIGHT OF WAY SIGNS

- erection, HTA 138

YOUNG DRIVERS

- age, HTA 44.1(7.1)
- breath testing, HTA 48.2.1(1)–(6)
- condition of licence, HTA 44.1(2)
- defined, HTA 44.1(7), 48.2.1(22)
- drug, condition prohibiting presence of, HTA 44.2
- offences
 - • BAC above zero, HTA 44.1(5)
 - • fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2.1(3)–(6), (21)
 - • fail to surrender licence, HTA 48.2.1(10), (21)
 - • non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.2.1(21)
 - • refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2.1(3)–(6), (21)
- screening device test, HTA 48.2.1
- suspension of licence
 - • administrative, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
 - • upon conviction, HTA 44.1(5)

YOUNG PERSON

- appeal, POA 105

- arrest, s. 149 release does not apply, POA 107(1)
- arrest without a warrant limited, POA 106
- conviction, POA 97(1)(a)
- • summons by, POA 97(3)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); POA 93
- detained
 - • not to be with adults, POA 107(6), 107(7)
- evidence as to age, POA 104
- fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
- • non-payment
 - • • no warrant of committal, POA 102(1)
 - • • probation in lieu, POA 102(2)
- hearing
 - • failure to appear
 - • • adjourn hearing and issue summons, POA 98(4), 98(5)
 - • • issuance of warrant, POA 98(4), 98(5)
 - • no notice given
 - • • court may adjourn, POA 96(2)(a)
- identity not to be published, POA 99(1)
- breach of publication ban, POA 99(2)
- exceptions, POA 99(3)
- justice of the peace, functions limited, POA 108
- minimum age, POA 94
- no imprisonment for non-payment of fine, POA 102(1)
- notice not given
 - • court may
 - • • adjourn hearing, POA 96(2)(a)
 - • • dispense with notice, POA 96(2)(b)
- offence notice not to be used, POA 95
- open custody, POA 103
- penalties limited, POA 101(1)
- pre-sentence report, POA 100(1)

Index

YOUNG PERSON (*cont'd*)

- • mandatory where imprisonment considered, POA 100(2)
- present at trial
- • compelling attendance, POA 98(5)
- • failure to a, POA 98(4)
- • probation
- • breached, imprisonment instead, POA 103
- • probation, terms of, POA 72, 97(1)(a)(ii), 97(2)
- • proceeding commenced by certificate, POA 97
- • recognizance
- • parents to be notified, POA 96(1)
- release
- • by officer, after arrest, POA 107(2)
- • by officer in charge, after arrest, POA 107(3)
- • rejected
 - • • by officer in charge after arrest
 - • • • notice to parents, POA 107(4)
- • sentence
- • court may
 - • • convict, POA 97(1)(a)
 - • • discharge the person, POA 97(1)(b)
 - • • order a fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
 - • • • no imprisonment for non-payment, POA 102(1)
 - • • • probation order, POA 97(1)(a)(ii), 97(2)
 - • • other consequences, POA 97(3)
- • • suspend passing of, POA 97(1)(a)(ii)
- • information, proceeding commenced by
 - • • conviction and fine, POA 101(2)(a)(i)
 - • • conviction and suspension of, POA 101(2)(a)(ii)
 - • • discharge, POA 101(2)(b)
 - • • probation, terms of, POA 101(2)(a)(i), 101(3)
- summons
- • consequences of conviction when served by, POA 97(3)
- summons used
- • parents to be notified, POA 96(1)
- tanning beds and, *see* TANNING BEDS
- trial
- • may be absent during, exception, POA 98(2)
- • no conviction when person does not attend, POA 98(3)
- • no penalty for failure to attend, POA 98(3)
- • to be present throughout, POA 98(1)

YOUTH CUSTODY FACILITY

- defined, CL 4.1(5)